421-
12
13

1971. 1972.

DIV. INSECTS
U. S. NAT. MUS.

Urochloa taken to the following

CATALOGUE OF THE DESCRIBED ARANEÆ OF TEMPERATE
NORTH AMERICA.*

BY

DR. GEORGE MARX.

INTRODUCTION.

During the last few years I have prepared for my private use a card catalogue of the Araneæ of temperate North America as described by both American and European authors. I derive constantly so much benefit from this work that, with the thought that it will be equally useful for my colaborers in American arachnology, I herewith present it in the form of a catalogue.

In the arrangement of the families I have adopted Professor Thorell's new system as offered in his important work, "On Dr. Bertkau's Classification of the Order Araneæ" (Annals and Magazine of Natural History for April, 1886).

I have, however, made such changes in this arrangement as seemed necessary to me.

I first added to the suborder *Tetrapneumones* the tribus *Umbellitellariæ* for the family *Hypochilidæ*, for as *Hypochilus* possesses four distinct lamelar tracheæ or lungs, each provided with a separate stigma, it must be placed amongst the four-lunged spiders; but, as this genus (constituting at present alone the family *Hypochilidæ*) differs so widely in its morphological and anatomical characters from any *Tetrapneumonic* form, I found myself obliged to establish a separate tribus for this family—the *Umbellitellariæ*, a name suggested to me by Professor Thorell.

The next change I have made is to separate such primitive families as the *Filistatidæ* and *Dysderidæ* from the lowest tribus, the *Tubitelariæ* of the second suborder *Dipneumones*, and I have provided for these

* Ever since the Department of Insects was established in the Museum the arachnological material has been referred to Dr. George Marx, who has become a recognized authority thereon. The following catalogue prepared by him is based, therefore, to some extent on Museum material, and I therefore recommend it for publication not only because it represents a great amount of careful labor, but because it is the first attempt to prepare a complete catalogue of the described Araneæ of North America, and will be invaluable to arachnologists.

C. V. RILEY,

Honorary Curator of Insects.

families a new and separate tribus—the *Filitelariæ*; I have, however, added to it the family *Scytodidæ*, a family which by its characteristic features belongs rather to the lower types than to the so much higher developed group—the *Retitelariæ*. Professor Simon, in his “Arachn. de France,” has already placed this family near the *Dysderidæ*.

I have further adopted, for the family *Pholoidæ*, Dahl’s new tribus *Plagitelariæ*, and removed it from the *Retitelariæ* to near the preceding tribus, as the structural characters of this family, the weak extremities, and trophies, the peculiar form of the body, the arrangement of the eyes, and the peculiarly constructed male palpi, indicate in my opinion, a lower grade of development than that of the other Retitelarian families.

The American families treated in this catalogue now present the following scheme:

Order ARANEÆ.	
Suborder I. TETRAPNEUMONES.	Family Catadysidæ.
I. Tribus TERRITELARIÆ.	Family Agalenidæ.
Family Calommatidæ.	Family Dinopidæ.
Family Theraphosidæ.	VI. Tribus RETITELARIÆ.
Subfamily Eriodontinæ.	Family Prodidomidæ.
Subfamily Theraphosinæ.	Family Therididæ.
II. Tribus UMBELLITELARIÆ.	VII. Tribus ORBITELARIÆ.
Family Hypochilidæ.	Family Epeiridæ.
Suborder II. DIPNEUMONES.	Family Tetragnathidæ.
III. Tribus FILITELARIÆ.	Family Uloboridæ.
Family Filistatidæ.	VIII. Tribus LATERIGRADÆ.
Family Dysderidæ.	Family Thomisidæ.
Family Scytodidæ.	Subfamily Thomisinæ.
IV. Tribus PLAGITELARIÆ.	Subfamily Philodrominæ.
Family Pholoidæ.	Family Sparassidæ.
V. Tribus TUBITELARIÆ.	IX. Tribus CITIGRADÆ.
Family Drassidæ.	Family Lycosidæ.
Family Dictynnidæ.	Family Oxyopidæ.
Family Urocteidæ.	Family Podophthalmidæ.
Family Clubionidæ.	X. Tribus SALTIGRADÆ.
	Family Attidæ.
	Subfamily Attinæ.
	Subfamily Lyssomaninæ.

NOTE.—The asterisk before a name signifies that this species has been described also from a foreign country. The reference notes are at the end of the catalogue.

Order ARANEÆ.

Suborder I TETRAPNEUMONES.

Tribus I TERRITELARÆ.

Family CALOMMATIDÆ.

1869. Subfamily *Atypina* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 164.
1871. Subfamily *Atypina* Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., pp. 123, 129.
1875. Subfamily *Atypina* Id. Zweiter Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 132.
1878. *Atypida* Bertkau. Vers. e. nat. Anordn. d. Spid.; Archiv. f. Naturg., XLIV, I, p. 362.
1887. *Calommatoida* Thorell. Primo Saggio sui Ragni Birmani Ann. museo cir. Genoa, 1887-'88, p. 8.

ATYPUS.

Latreille. Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., xxiv, p. 133, 1804.

1805. *Oletera* Walek. Tabl. d. Aran., p. 7.
1832. *Atypus* Hentz. Am. Journ. Sc. and Art, xxi, p. 100.
1842. *Atypus* Id. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 223.
1861. *Atypus* Blackwell. Spid. of Gr. Brit., i, p. 14.
1869. *Atypus* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 165.
1871. *Atypus* Ausserer. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., pp. 125, 131.
1875. *Atypus* Id. Zweiter Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., pp. 133, 139.
1875. *Atypus* Hentz. Spid. of the U. S., ed. by Burgess, p. 19.

- A. bicolor** Lucas. Quelques observ. s. l. genre *Atypus*. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, v, p. 216, pl. 5, fig. 5.
A. niger Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. iv, p. 224. *Id.* Sp. U. S., ed., Burgess, p. 19, pl. 2, fig. 1. Mass. Md. D. C. Va.

Family THERAPHOSIDÆ.

1817. *Territeles* Latr. Cuvier's Règne Anim. III, p. 79.
1823. *Terrestres* Sund. Gen. Aran. suec., p. 10.
1825. *Tetrapneumones* Latr. Fam. Nat. du Règne Anim., p. 312.
1830. *Theraphosa* Sund. Svensk. Spindl. beser.
1869. *Theraphosoida* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 161.
1871. *Theraphosoida* Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel. Eriodontinæ Theraphosinæ.
1875. *Theraphosoida* Id. Zweiter Beitr. z. K. d. Territel.

Subfamily ERIODONTINÆ.

1871. Ausserer. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 134.

ANTRODIÆTUS.

Ausserer. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 136. 1871.

1875. Ausserer. Zweiter Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 133.

- A. unicolor** Hentz (*Mygale*) Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 56. *Id.* Spid. U. S., ed., Burgess, p. 18, pl. 1, fig. 5. Ala.
—— Ausserer. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 136.

Subfamily THERAPHOSINÆ.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 164.
 1871. Ausserer. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 136.

PACHYLOSCELIS.

- Lucas.* Sur un nouv. genre. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III, p. 361. 1833, ad part.
 1833. *Cratoscelis* Lucas *ibid.*
 1837. *Sphodros* Walck. Ins. Apt. I, p. 247 ad part.
 1837. *Actinopus* Lucas. Observat. s. l. Aran. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI, p. 369,
 1842. *Sphodros* Walck. Ins. Apt. II, p. 437.
 1864. *Sphodros* Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 89 ad part.
 1871. *Pachyloscelis* Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., pp. 125, 138.
 1875. *Pachyloscelis* Id. Zweiter Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 133.

P. rufipes Lucas. Sur un nouv. genre, etc. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III, p. 361.
 Philad'a.

- Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 139.
Cratoscelis rufipes Luc. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III, p. 361, pl. 7, fig. 1.
Sphodros lucasi Walck. Ins. Apt., I, p. 250.
Actinopus rufipes Luc. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI, p. 376.

ACTINOPUS.

Perty. Delect. anim., etc., p. 198. 1834.

1833. *Pachyloscelis* Lucas. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III, p. 361 ad part.
 1837. *Sphodros* Walck. Ins. Apt., I, p. 250 ad part.
 1837. *Actinopus* Lucas. Observ. s. l. Aran. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI, p. 377.
 1864. *Sphodros* Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 89 ad part.
 1871. *Actinopus* Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., pp. 126, 140.

A. pertyi Lucas. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI, p. 377.

CHLOSTEROCHILUS.

Ausserer. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., pp. 125, 141. 1871.

1875. Ausserer. Zweit. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., pp. 130, 131, 134.
 1833. *Pachyloscelis* Lucas. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III, p. 361 ad part.
 1837. *Sphodros* Walck. Ins. Apt., I, p. 247 ad part.
 1841. *Mygale* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, p. 56 ad part.
 1864. *Sphodros* Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 89 ad part.

C. gracilis Hentz (*Mygale*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, p. 56. *Id.*, Sp. U. S.
 ed. Burgess, p. 17, pl. I, fig. 4. Ala.
 —— Ausserer. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 142.

THERAGRETES.

Ausserer. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 142. 1871.

1837. *Sphodros* Walck. Ins. Apt., I, p. 247 ad part.
 1837. *Actinopus* Lucas. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI, p. 377 ad part.
 1864. *Sphodros* Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 89 ad part.

T. walkenærii Lucas (*Actinopus*). Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI, p. 377. Ga.
Sphodros abbotii ♂ Walck. Abbot Ga. Sp. Ins. Apt. I, p. 247.

MADOGNATHA.

Ausserer. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 143. 1871.

1837. *Sphodros* Walek. Ins. Apt. 1, p. 247 ad part.

1837. *Actinopus* Lucas. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI, p. 377 ad part.

1864. *Sphodros* Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 89 ad part.

M. abbotii Walek. (*Sphodros*) ♀ Abbot Ga. Sp. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 247.

Sphodros Milbertii ♂ Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 249.

Actinopus Abbotii Lucas. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI, p. 377. (Here did Lucas show that *Sphodros milbertii* Walek. ♂ was the male of *Sphodros Abbotii* and that *Sphodros Abbotii* Walek. ♂ belonged to a different species, which he named *Actinopus walkenarii*.)

CYCLOCOSMIA.

Ausserer. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 144. 1871.

1841. *Mygale* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, p. 55, ad part.

C. truncata Hentz (*Mygale*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, p. 55. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 16, pl. 1, fig. 1, Ala.

PACHYLOMERUS.

Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 145. 1871.

1886. Atkinson. Entom. Americana, II, p. 133.

P. carabivorus Atkinson. Entom. Americana, II, p. 133, pl. v, figs. 1, 4, 20, N. C.,
— *Id.* Am. Naturalist, XX, p. 583, pl. 23, fig. 1-7; pl. 24, fig. 1-8.

P. carolinensis Hentz (*Mygale*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, p. 56. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 17, pl. 1, fig. 3, N. C., Ala., D. C., Va.

— Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 147.

— Atkinson. Entom. Americana, II, p. 135, pl. 5, fig. 2, 3, 20.

Mygale solstitialis ♂ of *carolinensis*, Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, p. 56. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 17, pl. 1, fig. 2.

Pachylomerus solstitialis (note 1) Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 147.

Pachylomerus solstitialis Atkinson. Entom. Americana, II, p. 135.

P. emarginatus Atkinson. *Ibid.*, p. 134. (A variety of *carabivorus*, N. C.)

P. quadrispinosus Atkinson. *Ibid.*, p. 136, N. C.

P. solstitialis Hentz (*Mygale*), ♂ of *carolinensis*.

P. turris Atkinson. Entom. Americana, II, p. 92, pl. 4, fig. 15, 16, N. C.

— *Id.* *Ibid.*, p. 109.

— *Id.* *Ibid.*, p. 136, pl. 5, fig. 5.

NIDIVALVATA.

Atkinson. Entom. Americana, II, p. 129.

N. angustata Atkinson. *Ibid.*, p. 130, N. C.

N. marxii Atkinson. *Ibid.*, pp. 111-116, 130, pl. 5, fig. 8, 9, 10, 13, 23, N. C.

MYRMEKIAPHILA.

Atkinson. Entom. Americana, II, p. 131.

M. foliata Atkinson. *Ibid.*, pp. 113, 116, 131, N. C.

CTENIZA.

Latreille. Hist. Nat. du Règne animal, p. 315. 1825.

1825. *Mygale* Walek. Faune Franc. Aran., p. 4.

1829. *Cteniza* Latr. Cuvier's Règne animal, ed. iv, p. 230.

1840. *Actinopus* Westwood. On Trapdoor Spid., p. 175.

1864. *Mygalodonta* Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 75.

1869. *Nemesia* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 166.

1871. *Cteniza* Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 151.

1875. *Cteniza* Id. Zweiter Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., pp. 130, 131, 134.

C. californica Cambridge. Specific. descr., etc., p. 260-264, pl. 15, fig. B. California.

—— Ausserer. Zweiter Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 148.

EURYPELMA.

C. Koch. Uebers. d. Arachn., Systems V, p. 73. 1850.

1850. *Lasiadora* C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 72.

1869. *Aricularia* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 168.

1871. *Eurypelma* Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 208.

E. californica Doleschall (*Theraphosa*). MSS., p. 8. California.

—— Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 214.

E. hentzii Girard (*Mygale*). Marey's Expl. of the Red Riv. of La., 1852, p. 251, pl. 16, fig. 1-3, La., Tex., Kans.

—— Cragin. Contrib. to Knowl. of Arachn. of Kansas. Bull. Washburn Coll., I, No. 4, p. 145.

E. leiogaster Doleschall (*Theraphosa*). MSS., p. 14. California.

—— Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 214.

E. mordax Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 211. Texas.

E. rileyi Marx. Proceed. Entom. Soc. Washington, I, p. 116. California.

E. steindachnerii Ausserer. Zweiter Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 199, pl. 7, figs. 43, 44. N. Mex.

BRACHYBOTHRIUM.

Simon. Bull. Soc. Zool., ix, p. 313. 1884.

B. accentuatum Simon. *Ibid.*, (p. 3). N. C.

B. pacificum Simon. *Ibid.*, p. 313; p. 2, Wash.

HEXURA.

Simon. Bull. Soc. Zool., ix, p. 316. 1884.

H. picea Simon. *Ibid.*, p. 3. Wash.

ATYPOIDES.

Cambridge. Proceed. Lond. Zool. Soc., p. 354. 1883.

A. riversii Cambridge. *Ibid.*, p. 355, pl. 36, fig. 2. California.

Mygale Walek (Note 2).

M. carolinensis Hentz = *Pachylomerus carolinensis*.

M. fluviatilis Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 286. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 159, pl. 17, fig. 15. Ala.

M. gracilis Hentz = *Chlosterochilus gracilis*.

M. notasiana Walek. Ins. Apt., i, p. 230. Port Jackson, Louisiana.

Mygale inedita de la Nouv. Orleans. Latreille Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., xxiv, p. 133.

M. solstitialis Hentz = ♂ of *Pachylomerus carolinensis*.

M. truncata Hentz = *Cyclocosmia truncata*.

M. unicolor Hentz = *Antrodiaetus unicolor*.

Tribus II UMBELLITELARLE.

Family HYPOCHILIDÆ.

Marx. Entomologica Americana, iv, p. 160. 1888.

HYPOCHILUS.

Marx. Entom. Americ., iv, p. 160. 1888.

H. thorellii Marx. *Ibid.*, p. 160, pl. 1, fig. 1-13. Tenn., Ga.

Suborder II DIPNEUMONES.

Tribus III FILITELARLE.

Family FILISTATIDÆ.

1867. Ausserer. Die Arachn. Tirols, i, p. 140.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spiders, p. 158.

FILISTATA.

Latreille. Consid. gén. sur les Crust., les Arachn. et les Ins., p. 121. 1810.

1832. Hentz. Am. Journ. of Science and Art, xxi, p. 101.

1839. *Tetratodes* C. Koch. Die Arachn., v, p. 6.

1842. *Filistata* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 226.

1869. *Filistata* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 160.

1875. *Filistata* Hentz. Spid. U. S., ed. by Burgess, p. 22.

F. capitata Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 228. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 24, pl. 2, fig. 7.

—— Keyserling N. Sp. a. Am. I Verh. d. z. bot. Ges. Wien, 1879, p. 345 (55), pl. 4, fig. 33.

Theratodes depressus C. Koch Die Arachn., ix, p. 103, fig. 755.

F. hibernalis Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 227. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 23, pl. 2, fig. 6.

—— Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am. I Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1879, p. 348 (58).

Family DYSDERIDÆ.

1837. *Dysderides* C. Koch. Uebers. d. Arachn., Syst. 1, p. 20.

1869. *Dysderoidar* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 152.

1890. *Dysderida* Emerton. Trans. Conn., ac. viii., p. 36.

DYSDERA.

Latreille. Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat., xxiv, p. 134. 1804.

1832. Hentz. Am. Journ. Sc. and Art, xxi, p. 101.

1837. Walck. Ins. Apt. i, p. 261 (les Agones).

1842. Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 224.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 157.

1875. Hentz. Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 20.

**D. crocata* C. Koch. Die Arachn., v, p. 81, figs. 392-394, Mass., Md., D. C., Va.

Interrita Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 224; *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed.

Burgess, p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 1.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal. and Dysd. Trans. Conn., Ac. viii, 1890, p. 36, pl. 8, fig. 2. Mass.

D. interrita Hentz = *crocata*.

ARIADNE.

Sav. et Aud. Deser. de l'Égypte, ed. 2, xxii, p. 308. 1825-'27.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 155.

1842. *Pylarus* Hentz. Journ. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 225.

1875. *Pylarus* *Id.* Sp. U. S., ed. by Burgess, p. 20.

A. bicolor Hentz (*Pylarus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 225; *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 21, pl. 2, fig. 3. Ala., Fla., Ohio, Va., D. C., Md., Pa., R. I. Mass.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal. and Dysd. Trans. Conn., Ac. viii, 1890, p. 37, pl. 8, fig. 3. Mass., Conn., L. Isl.

A. pumilis Hentz (*Pylarus*). *Ibid.*, p. 226; *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 22, pl. 2, fig. 5. N. C., Ala.

Family SCYTODIDÆ.

1864. *Scytodiformis* Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 43.

1864. *Scytodidae* Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit. ii, p. 379.

1869. *Scytodoidae* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 103, *ad part.*

1877. *Scytodoidae* Keyserling. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 205.

1884. *Scytodinae* Emerton. N. Engl. Terid., Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 31 *ad part.*

SCYTODES.

Latreille. Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., xxiv, p. 134 *ad part.* 1804.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 103.

S. cameratus *thoracica*.

**S. thoracica* Latr. (Aranea). Tabl. Meth. d. Ins. in Nouv. d'Hist. Nat., xxiv, p. 134. Mass., Ala., D. C.

—— Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 103.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Therid., Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 31, pl. 6, fig. 4.

cameratus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 35; *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 141, pl. 15, fig. 17.

(*Pennsylvanica* C. Koch)

LOXOSCELES.

Hein & Lowe. Desc. of two sp. of Aran., Zool. Journ., v, p. 321, 1831.

1833. *Omosites* Walek. Mem. s. une nouv. Classif. d'Aran., p. 438.

1837. *Scytodes* Walek. Ins. Apt., i, p. 270 ad part.; two Fam. (*les Deprimées*).

1864. *Omosita*. Simon Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 50.

L. rufescens Dufour. Descr. de ving Arachn. Ann. General d. Science Phys., iv, p. 204. Fla.

L. unicolor Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., vii, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 474, pl. 6, fig. 46. N. Mex.

Tribus IV FLAGITELARIE.

Family PHOLCIDE.

1850. *Pho'cides* C. Koch. Uebers d. Arachn., Syst. v, p. 31.

1864. *Phalangoidicus* Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araignées, p. 43.

1869. *Pholcine* (subfam.) Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 101.

1874. *Pholcida* Simon. Arachn. de France, i, p. 254.

1884. *Scytofinia* Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi (ad partem), p. 30.

PHOLCUS.

Walek. Tabl. d'Aran., p. 80 (ad part.), 1805.

1832. Hentz. Am. Journ. Sc. and Arts, xxi, p. 103.

1850. *Id.* Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 284.

1875. *Id.* Spid. of the U. S., ed. by Burgess, p. 157.

1884. Emerton. N. Engl. Therid., Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 30.

P. atlanticus Hentz = *phalangoides*.

* **P. cornutus** Keyserling. N. Sp. a. m., vii. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 475, pl. 6, fig. 47. D. C.

P. gibbosus Keyserling. Amerik. Phole., Scytod. and Dysderid. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1877, p. 208. Ariz.

* **P. phalangoides** Fuessl. (*Aranca*). Verz. d. Schweizer Insekten, 1775. U. S.

——— Blackw. Spid. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 77. Canada.

——— Emerton. N. Engl. Therid., Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 30, pl. 6, fig. 2.

atlanticus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 284. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 157, pl. 17, fig. 7.

P. pullulus Hentz (*Theridium*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 282. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 155, pl. 17, fig. 5. Ala., Colo., D. C.

——— Thorell. Arachn. Coll. in Colorado. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., iii, No. 2, p. 487.

SPERMOPHORA.

Hentz. Am. Journ. of Sc. and Arts, xli, p. 116. 1841.

1869. Thorell. On European Spiders, p. 102.

1850. *Oophora* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 285.

S. meridionalis Hentz. Am. Journ. of Sciences and Arts, xli, p. 116. Ala., D. C. Conn., Mass.

——— Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 31, pl. 6, fig. 3.

Oophora meridionalis Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 285. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 159, pl. 17, fig. 9.

Tribus V TUBITELARÆ.

Family DRASSIDÆ.

1833. *Drassides* Sundev. Conspect. Arachn., p. 17 *ad part.*
 1864. *Drassiformis* Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign.
 1866. *Drassida* L. Koch. Die Arachn. Em. d. Drassiden.
 1869. *Drassoida* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 137.
 1878. *Drassida* Simon. Arachn. de France, iv, p. 1.
 1890. *Drassida* Emerton. Trans. Conn. Ac. viii, p. 1.

MICARIA.

Westring. Foerteckn., etc., p. 46. 1851.

1832. *Herpyllus* Hentz. Am. Journ. Sc. and Arts, p. 102 *ad part.*
 1861. *Micaria* Westring. Aran. Suecic., p. 330.
 1864. *Micaria* Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 112.
 1866. *Micaria* L. Koch. Draissiden, pp. 2, 52.
 1869. *Micaria* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 146.
 1878. *Micaria* Simon. Arachn. de France, iv, p. 5.

M. aurata Hentz (*Herpyllus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 459; *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 96, pl. 11, fig. 15, Ala., Fla., La. Tex.

M. longipes Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal. and Dysd. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890, p. 3, pl. 3, fig. 1. Mass.

M. montana Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 4, pl. 3, fig. 2. New Hampshire.

DRASSUS.

Walck. Tabl. d'Aran., p. 45. 1805.

1832. *Herpyllus* Hentz. Am. Journ. Sc. and Arts, p. 102 *ad part.*
 1861. *Drassus* Blackw. Spid. Gr. Brit., i, p. 104 *ad part.*
 1866. *Drassus* L. Koch. Drassiden, pp. 2, 76.
 1869. *Drassus* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 147.
 1878. *Drassus* Simon. Arachn. de France, iv, p. 101.
 1890. *Drassus* Emerton. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, p. 14.

D. capulatus Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., i, p. 621. Ga.

D. coloradensis Emerton. Append. to Thorell's Deser. of Aran. coll. in Col.; Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., iii, No. 2, p. 528. Colo.

D. diversus Blackw. Spid. fr. Montreal, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., viii, p. 429. Canada.

D. hunterae Blackw. *Ibid.*, p. 429. Canada.

D. neclectus Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., vii; Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wein, 1887, p. 431. N. America.

D. nocturnus Walck. Ins. Apt., i, p. 615. Canada.

—— Blackw. Spid. from Canada; Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 41.

D. robustus Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal. and Dysd. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890, p. 15, pl. 4, fig. 4. Mass.

D. saccatus Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 14, pl. 4, fig. 7.

D. ocellatus Walck. Abbot Ga. Sp.; Ins. Apt., i, p. 621. Ga.

D. vasifer Walck. Abbot Ga. Sp.; Ins. Apt., ii, p. 620. Carolina.

—— Blackw. Spiders from Canada. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii, 1846, p. 41. Canada.

—— Blackw. Spiders from Montreal. *Ibid.*, viii, 1871, p. 329. Canada.

TEMINIUS.

Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 421. 1887.

T. continentalis Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 423, pl. 6, fig. 2. Utah.

PYTHONISSA.

C. Koch. Uebers d. Arachn., Syst., I, p. 16. 1837.

1861. Westring. Aran. Succ., p. 350.

1864. Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 120.

1874. *Callilepis* Westr. Bem. Arachn., v, Thorell, p. 43.

1878. *Pythonissa* Simon. Arachn. de France, IV, p. 192.

P. clara Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 429, pl. 6, fig. 6. Utah.

P. imbecilla Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 427, pl. 6, fig. 5. Ky.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal., and Dysd. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 13, pl. 4, fig. 6. N. H., Mass.

PROSTHESIMA.

L. Koch. Aptera a. d. fr. Jura.; Abh. d. Nat. f. Ges. Nuernbg., v, p. 13. 1872.

1832. *Herpyllus* Hentz. Am. Journ. Sc. and Arts, p. 102 ad part.

1833. *Melanophora* C. Koch. Herr-Schaeff. Deutschl. Ins., 120, 20, 30.

1866. *Melanophora* L. Koch. Drassiden, pp. 2, 142.

1866. *Melanophora* Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 303.

1869. *Melanophora* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 149.

1878. *Prosthesima* Simon. Arachn. de France, IV, p. 37.

P. atra (*Herpyllus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 455. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 91, pl. 11, fig. 3. Pa., N. Engl., Ohio, D. C., Va., Md., Utah, Colo., Cal.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal., and Dysd. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 8, pl. 3, fig. 6.

funesta Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 431, pl. 6, fig. 6.

melancholica Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colo. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., Terr., III, No. 2, p. 493.

P. bicolor Hentz (*Herpyllus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 456. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 91, pl. 11, fig. 4. N. C., Ala., Ohio, Va., D. C., Md.

P. bimaculata Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 433, pl. 6, fig. 9. Mass.

P. depressa Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal. and Dysd. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 9, pl. 3, fig. 8. Mass.

P. ecclesiastica Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 455. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 90, pl. 11, fig. 2. U. S.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal., and Dysd. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 9, pl. 3, fig. 7.

propinqua Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 430, pl. 6, fig. 7.

P. funesta Keyserling = *atra*.

P. melancholica Thorell = *atra*.

GNAPHOSA.

Latreille. Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat., xxiv, p. 134. 1804.

1832. *Herpyllus* Hentz. Am. Journ. Sci. and Arts, p. 102, ad part.

1866. Menge Preuss. Spinn., p. 301.

1866. *Pythonissa* L. Koch. Drassiden, p. 6, ad part.

1869. *Gnaphosa* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 143.

1878. *Gnaphosa* Simon. Arachn. de France, iv, p. 163.

G. brumalis Thorell. Spid. fr. Labrador. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 497.
Labrador, Mass., Colo., N. H.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal., and Dysd. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890,
p. 11, pl. 3, fig. 5.

scudderii Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colo. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., Terr., iii,
No. 2, p. 491.

G. conspersa Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colo. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., Terr., iii, No.
2, p. 489. Colo., N. Engl., N. Y.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal., and Dysd. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890,
p. 12, pl. 4, fig. 4.

gigantea Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., vii. Verh. d. z. Ges. Wien, 1887,
p. 424, pl. 6, fig. 3. N. Y.

G. fontinalis Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 428, pl. 6, fig. 4. Ky.

G. gigantea Keyserling = *conspersa*.

G. scudderii Thorell. = *brumalis*.

PŒCILOCHROA.

Westring. Bemerk. u. d. Arachn. Abh., v, Thorell. 1874.

1878. Simon. Arachn. de France, iv, p. 157.

1890. Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, p. 10.

P. bilineata Hentz (*Herpyllus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 456. *Id.*, Spid.
U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 92, pl. 11, fig. 5. N. C., Ala., D. C., Va.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890, p. 11, pl. 4,
fig. 3.

P. montana Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 11, pl. 4, fig. 2.

P. variegata Hentz (*Herpyllus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 458. *Id.*, Spid.
U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 94, pl. 11, fig. 12. Mass., N. C., Ky., N. H., Conn.,
D. C., Pa., Va., Utah.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890, p. 10, pl. 4, fig. 1.

HERPYLLUS (Note 4).

Hentz. Amer. Journ. of Science and Arts, xxi, p. 102. 1832.

1847. Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 454.

1875. Hentz. Spid. U. S., ed. by Burgess, p. 90.

H. alarius Hentz = *Phrurolithus alarius*.

H. ater Hentz = *Prosthesima atra*.

H. auratus Hentz = *Micaria aurata*.

H. bicolor Hentz = *Prosthesima bicolor*.

H. bilineatus Hentz = *Pœcilochroa bilineata*.

H. crocatus Hentz = ♂ *Thargalia crocata*.

- H. cruciger* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 458. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 95, pl. 11, fig. 11. N. C.
- H. descriptus* Hentz = ♀ *Thargalia crocata*.
- H. dubius* Hentz = *Phrariolithus dubius*.
- H. ecclesiasticus* Hentz = *Prosthesima ecclesiastica*.
- H. longipalpis* Hentz = *Thargalia longipalpis*.
- H. marmoratus* Hentz = *Thargalia marmorata*.
- H. ornatus* Hentz = *Thargalia ornata*.
- H. parvus* Hentz = *Phrariolithus parvus*.
- H. pygmaeus* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 459. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 96, pl. 11, fig. 16. Ala.
- H. ramulosus* Hentz. *Ibid.*, p. 459. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 95, pl. 11, fig. 14.
- H. trilineatus* Hentz = *Thargalia trilineata*.
- H. variegatus* Hentz = *Pacilochroa variegata*.
- H. vespa* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 458. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 95, pl. 11, fig. 13. Ala., Tenn., D. C., Va.
- H. zonarius* Hentz = *Thargalia zonaria*.

Family DICTYNIDÆ.

1840. *Ciniflonidæ* Blackw. Trans. Linnean Soc., XVIII, p. 4, p. 601.
1852. *Tubicola* Doleseh. Syst. Verzeichn., etc., p. 14 ad part.
1861. *Ciniflonidæ* Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., 1, p. 139.
1869. *Amaurobinæ* Subfam. Thorell on Europ. Spiders, p. 121.
1870. *Dictynidæ* Simon. Aran. nouv. du midi de l'Europe.
1872. *Dictynidæ* Cambridge. Gen. list. of Sp. fr. Palestine and Syria, pp. 212, 260.
1874. *Dictynidæ* Simon. Arachn. de France, 1, p. 175.
1888. *Ciniflonidæ* (Note 4) Emerton. Trans. Conn. Ac., VII, ad part.

DICTYNA.

Sundycall. Consp. Arachn., p. 16. 1833.

1840. *Ergatis* Blackw. The diff. in the n. of Eyes, etc., p. 608.
1840. *Opcraria* Blackw. Proceed. of the Linn. Soc., 1, p. 66.
1847. *Argus* Walck. Ins. Apt., IV, p. 500 (ad max. part).
1888. *Dictyna* Emerton. N. Engl. Ciniflon. Trans. Conn. Ac., VII, p. 444.
- **D. annulipes* Blackw. (*Ergatis*). Spid. from Canada. Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist., XVII, p. 42. Canada.
- D. arundinaceoides* Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 665 (19), pl. 21, fig. 14. Col.
- D. borealis* Keyserling. *Ibid.*, VII, *ibid.*, 1887, p. 473 (53), pl. 6, fig. 34. Point Barrow, Alaska.
- D. bostonensis* Emerton. N. Engl. Ciniflonidæ. Trans. Conn. Ac., VII, p. 447, pl. 9, fig. 3. Mass.
- D. cruciata* *Id.* *Ibid.*, p. 448, pl. 9, fig. 6. Mass., Conn.
- D. diligens* Blackw. (*Ergatis*). Spid. fr. Montreal. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., VIII, p. 429. Canada.
- D. foliata* Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., IV. Ver. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1882, p. 216, (24), pl. 15, fig. 15. Colo.
- D. frondea* Emerton. N. Engl. Cinifl. Trans. Conn. Ac., VII, p. 449, pl. 9, fig. 9. N. Engl.
- D. longispina* *Id.* *Ibid.*, p. 446, pl. 9, fig. 4. Mass.
- D. minuta* *Id.* *Ibid.*, p. 447, pl. 9, fig. 5. Conn., R. I.
- D. muraria* *Id.* *Ibid.*, p. 445, pl. 9, fig. 1. N. H., Mass., N. Y., Conn. (probably *arundinaceoides* Ksl.).

- D. pallida** Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 472 (52), pl. 6, fig. 33. D. C., Va.
- D. rubra** Emerton. N. Engl. Cinifl. Trans. Conn. Ac., VII, p. 448, pl. 9, fig. 7. Conn., Mass.
- D. sedentaria** Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., II. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1880, p. 515 (29), pl. 16, fig. 20. Md., D. C.
- D. vittata** Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., V. *Ibid.*, 1883, p. 663 (17), pl. 21, fig. 12. D. C.
- D. volucripes** Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., III. *Ibid.*, 1881, p. 286 (20), pl. 2, fig. 2. Mass., D. C., Md.
- Emerton. N. Engl. Cinifl. Trans. Conn. Ac., VII, p. 446, pl. 9, fig. 2, pl. 2, fig. 3.
- D. volupis** Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., III. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 285 (19), pl. 2, fig. 10. Mass., D. C.
- Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am. V. *Ibid.*, 1883, p. 665 (18), pl. 21, fig. 13.
- Emerton. N. Engl. Cinifl. Trans. Conn. Ac., VII, p. 448, pl. 9, fig. 8.

AMAUROBIUS.

C. Koch. Uebers. d'Arachn. Syst., I, p. 15 ad part. 1837.

1841. *Ciniflo*. Blackw. The differ. in the numb. of Eyes, etc., p. 607.

1861. *Ciniflo Id.* Sp. of Gr. Brit., I, p. 139.

1888. *Amaurobius* Emerton. N. Engl. Cinifl. Trans. Conn. Ac., VII, p. 450.

- A. bennetti** Blackw. Soid. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist., XVII, p. 41. Canada.
- ***A. claustrarius** C. Koch. Die Arachn., XII, p. 114, fig. 830. D. C., Dak., Pa., Colo., Wyo., Oregon.
- ***A. ferox** Walek. (*Clubiona*). Ins. Apt., I, p. 606. N. Engl., Pa., D. C., Cal., Dak., Mont.
- Emerton. N. Engl. Cinifl. Trans. Conn. Ac., VII, p. 451. Mass., R. I., Conn.
- A. nevadensis** Simon. Bull. Soc. Zool., IX, p. 12, sep. Nev.
- A. pictus** Simon. *Ibid.* Wash.
- A. severus** Simon. *Ibid.* Wash.
- A. sylvestris** Emerton. N. Engl. Cinifl. Trans. Conn. Ac., VII, p. 451, pl. 10, fig. 1. N. Engl., (probably *claustrarius*).
- A. tibialis** Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 452, pl. 10, fig. 3. N. H.

TITANÆCA.

Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 124. 1869.

- T. americana** Emerton. N. Engl. Cinifl. Trans. Conn. Ac., VII, p. 453, pl. 10, fig. 4. Conn., N. H.
- T. brunnea** Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 453, pl. 10, fig. 5. Conn.

Family UROCTEIDÆ (Note 5).

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 110.

1875. Simon. Arachn. de France, II, p. 1.

THALAMIA.

Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 31. 1850.

1875. *Id.* Spid. of the U. S., ed. by Burgess, p. 140.

- T. parietalis** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 31. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 141 pl. 15, fig. 16. Ala.

Amphiana nuda Guerin = *A. gracilis* Hunt. & Koch.
" inerta Kesperling = *A. fallens* Hunt.

Family CLUBIONIDÆ.

1878. *Clubionina* (subfam.) Simon. Arachn. de France, iv, p. 208.

1889. Marx (Note 6).

ANYPHÆNA.

Sunder. Sv. Spin. II. Beskr. Vet. Akad. Handl., p. 125. 1831.

1866. L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, pp. 2, 194.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 113.

1875. Simon. Arachn. de France, iv, p. 265.

1878. Bertkau. Vers. e. nat. Anordn. d. Spinn. Arch. f. Naturgesch., XLIV, p. 379.

1890. Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal., and Dysd. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, p. 21.

A. agrestis Hentz (*Clubiona*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 453. *Id.*, Spid.

U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 88, pl. 10, fig. 21. Ala., Va., D. C., Md.

—— L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, p. 224.

A. argentata Becker. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXII, p. 54, pl. I, figs. 12, 13, 14. New Orleans, La.**A. calcarata** Emerton. N. Engl. Dras., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890, p. 23, pl. 6, fig. 3. Conn., N. Y.**A. conspersa** Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., vii. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 453 (33), pl. 6, fig. 23. Ky.**A. fallens** Hentz (*Clubiona*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 451. *Id.*, Spid.

U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 86, pl. 10, fig. 17. Ala., Va., D. C.

—— L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, p. 224. 224

A. gracilis Hentz (*Clubiona*). *Ibid.*, p. 452. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 86, pl. 10, fig. 19. N. C., Ala., Va., D. C., Md.

—— L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, p. 195, pl. 8, fig. 120. 195

A. incerta Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., vii. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 452, (32), pl. 6, fig. 22. Mass.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890, p. 22, pl. 6, fig. 2.

A. inclusa Hentz (*Clubiona*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 451. *Id.*, Spid.

U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 85, pl. 10, fig. 18. S. C., N. C., D. C., Va.

—— L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, p. 224.

A. pectorosa L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, p. 198, pl. 8, fig. 131. Md.**A. rubra** Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890, p. 22, pl. 6, fig. 1. Mass., Conn., N. Y.**A. saltabunda** Hentz (*Clubiona*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 453. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 89, pl. 10, fig. 23. Ala., Mass., D. C., Va., Conn., Pa.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890, p. 23, pl. 6, fig. 4.

A. striata Becker. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXII, p. 84, pl. 2, fig. 8. Miss.**A. sublurida** Hentz (*Clubiona*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 513. *Id.*, Spid.

U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 88, pl. 11, fig. 1. Ala., D. C., Va.

—— L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, p. 224.

A. velox Becker. Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, XXII, p. 83, pl. 2, figs. 5, 6, 7. Miss.

CLUBIONA.

Latreille. Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat., xxiv, p. 131. 1804.

1832. Hentz. Am. Journ. Science and Art, xxi, p. 102 *ad part.*1847. Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 119 *ad part.*1861. Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., i, p. 121 *ad part.*

1866. L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, pp. 2, 291.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 144.
 1878. Simon. Arachn. de France, IV, p. 210.
 1890. Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal., and Dysd. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 15.
- C. abboti** L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, p. 303, pl. 12, fig. 193. Md.
C. agrestis Hentz=*Anyphana agrestis*.
C. albens Hentz=*Chiracanthium albens*.
C. canadensis Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 17, pl. 5, fig. 4. N. H., Canada.
C. celer Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 452. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 87, pl. 10, fig. 20. N. C., Ala.
C. crassipalpis Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 438 (18), pl. 6, fig. 13. Mass., Conn., R. I., N. Y.
 ——— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 16, pl. 5, fig. 1.
C. excepta L. Koch = *pallens*.
C. fallens Hentz=*Anyphana fallens*.
C. frigidula Thorell. Spid. fr. Labrador. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., XVII, p. 496. Labrador.
C. gracilis Hentz=*Anyphana gracilis*.
C. immatura Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 453. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 88, pl. 10, fig. 22. Ala.
C. inclusa Hentz=*Anyphana inclusa*.
C. minuta Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 17, pl. 5, fig. 11. Mass.
C. mixta Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 16, pl. 5, fig. 2. Mass.
C. obesa Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 450. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 84, pl. 10, fig. 14. Mass., N. C., Ala., D. C., Mich.
C. ornata Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 19, pl. 5, fig. 9. N. H., Mass.
C. pallens Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 449. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 83, pl. 10, fig. 13. Ala., N. C., D. C., Md., Va.
excepta L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, p. 300, pl. 12, fig. 191. Md.
 ——— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 19, pl. 5, fig. 10.
C. piscatoria Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 450. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 84, pl. 10, fig. 15. Ala.
C. pusilla Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 17, pl. 5, fig. 5. Mass.
C. riparia L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, p. 294, pl. 12, fig. 187. Md.
C. rubra Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 436 (16), pl. 6, fig. 12. Mass., Conn., N. C.
 ——— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 18, pl. 5, figs. 5, 6, 7.
C. saltabunda Hentz=*Anyphana saltabunda*.
C. sublurida Hentz=*Anyphana sublurida*.
C. tranquilla Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 450. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 89, pl. 10, fig. 16. U. S.

CHIRACANTHIUM.

- C. Koch.* Die Arachniden, VI, p. 9. 1839.
1861. Westring. Araneae. Suec., p. 377.
 1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 115.
 1866. L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drass., pp. 2, 231.
 1878. Simon. Arachn. de France, IV, p. 240.

= *Trachyletes ruber* Heyen (Detmold)

- C. albens** Hentz (*Clubiona*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 454. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 89, pl. 10, fig. 24. Ala., Va., D. C., Md., Pa., Ga., Fla.
—— L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, p. 270.
C. viride Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 20, pl. 5, fig. 12. Mass.

TRACHELAS.

L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, p. 2. 1866.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., pp. 139, 142.

1878. Simon. Arachn. de France, IV, 281.

- T. ruber** Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 439 (19), pl. 6, fig. 14. Mass., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., Ga., S. C., N. C., Ala.
—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 20, pl. 5, fig. 13.

HILKE.

Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 444 (24). 1887.

- H. trivittata** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 444 (24), pl. 6, fig. 17. Cal.

THARGALIA (Note 7).

Karsch. Zeitschr. f. ges. Naturw., LIII, p. 374. 1880.

Corinna C. Koch. Die Arachn. IX, p. 20, etc., ad part.

Geotrecha Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 4.

- T. amoena** C. Koch (*Corinna*). Die Arachn., IX, p. 21, fig. 705. Carolina, Fla., Tex., Utah.
T. bivittata Keyserling (*Castianeira*). N. Sp. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 442, pl. 6, fig. 16. Mass.
—— Emerton (*Geotrecha*). N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 5, pl. 3, fig. 3.
T. cinctulata C. Koch (*Corinna*). *Ibid.*, p. 22, fig. 706. Pa., D. C., Md.
T. crocata Hentz (*Herpyllus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 457. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 93, pl. 11, fig. 8. Ala., Ohio, Mass., Conn., N. Y., D. C., Va.
descriptus Hentz (*Herpyllus*). *Ibid.*, p. 456. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 92, pl. 11, fig. 7. N. C., Ala., Mass., Pa., D. C.
Agraea crocata Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 436.
Geotrecha crocata Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 7, pl. 3, fig. 3.
T. descripta Hentz = *crocata* ♂.
T. longipalpis Hentz (*Herpyllus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 457. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 93, pl. 2, fig. 9. Ala., Ga., Fla.
T. marmorata Hentz (*Herpyllus*). *Ibid.*, p. 458. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 94, pl. 11, fig. 10. Ala.

- T. ornata** Hentz (*Herpyllus*). *Ibid.*, p. 456. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 92, pl. 2, fig. 6. N. C., Va., D. C.
- T. pinnata** Emerton (*Geotrecha*). N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 6, pl. 3, fig. 4. Mass., N. Y.
- T. tricolor** C. Koch (*Corinna*). Die Arachn., IX, p. 24, fig. 707. Pa., Colo., Utah, Nebr.
- T. trilineata** Hentz (*Herpyllus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 460. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 97, pl. 2, fig. 18. Ala., Ga., D. C., Va., Ohio, Ind.
- T. zonoria** Hentz (?) (*Herpyllus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 460. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 97, pl. 2, fig. 17. Ala., Ga., Tex.

AGRÆCA.

Westring. Aran. Succ., p. 311. 1861.

1868. L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, p. 2.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 135.

1878. Simon. Arachn. de France, IV, p. 298.

A. crocata Keyserling = *Thargalia crocata*.

A. tristis Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 436 (16), pl. 6, fig. 2. Md.

A. walsinghamii Cambridge. On New Drass. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., XXV, 1874, p. 416. Oregon.

PHRUROLITHUS.

C. Koch. Die Arachn., VI *ad part*, p. 110. 1839.

1851. Westring. Forttekn., etc., p. 46.

1864. L. Koch. Die Arachn. fam. d. Drass., pp. 2, 224.

1890. Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal., and Dysd. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, p. 24.

P. alarius Hentz (*Herpyllus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 461. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 98, pl. 11, fig. 20. Ala., Ga., D. C., R. I., Mass., Ohio.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 25, pl. 6, fig. 5.

P. dubius Hentz (*Herpyllus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 461. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 98. S. C., D. C.

P. parvus Hentz (*Herpyllus*). *Ibid.*, p. 461. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 97, pl. 11, fig. 19. Ala., Ga.

P. pugnatus Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 24, pl. 6, fig. 6. Mass., Conn., D. C., Va., Colo., Utah, Wash., Oregon.

Geotrecha Emerton = *Thargalia*.

bivittata Emerton = *Thargalia bivittata*.

crocata Emerton = *Thargata crocata*,

pinnata Emerton = *Thargalia pinnata*.

Family CATADYSIDÆ (Note 8).

Thorell. On Europ. Spid., pp. 42, 43. 1869.

Bertkau. Vers. e. Nat. Anord. d. Sp. Archiv. f. Naturg., XLI, 1, p. 361.

A palus Emerlon is a signora, but a lietranum.

CATADYSAS (Katadysas.)

Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 257. 1850.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., pp. 43, 161.

1871. Ausserer. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 123.

1875. *Id.* Zweit. Beitr. z. K. d. Territel., p. 131.

1878. Bertkau. Verh. v. nat. Anord. d. Sp. Archiv. f. Naturg., XL, p. 361.

C. pumilus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 257. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 160, pl. 17, fig. 16. Ala.

Family AGALENIDÆ.

1837. *Agalenides* C. Koch. Uebers. d. Arachn. Syst., I, p. 13 ad part.

1852. *Tubicola* Doleschall. Syst. Verzeichn., p. 14.

1869. *Agalenida* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 127 (subfam.).

1875. *Agalenida* Simon. Arachn. de France, II, p. 13.

1890. *Agalenida* Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal., and Dysd. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, p. 26.

AGALENA.

Walek. Tabl. d'Aran., p. 51. 1895.

1832. Hentz. Amer. Journ. Science and Arts, XXI, p. 103.

1847. Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., V, p. 461.

1875. Hentz. Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 102.

1890. Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, p. 33.

A. americana Keyserling. Spinn. a. Uruguay u. a. Geg. Am. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1878, p. 599 (31), pl. 11, figs. 20, 21. N. A.

A. hentzii Becker. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXII, p. 81, pl. 2, fig. 1-4. New Orleans, La.

A. nævia Walek. Bosc. MSS. Ins. Apt., II, p. 24. U. S.

— Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., V, p. 465. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 102, pl. 12, fig. 1, pl. 20, fig. 20.

— Cragin. Contr. to Knowl. of Arachn. of Kansas. Bull. Washburn Coll., I, No. 4, p. 146.

— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 33, pl. 8, fig. 1. *Agelena pennsylvanica* C. Koch. Die Arachn., X, p. 111, fig. 828.

Agelena potterii Blackw. Sp. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., XVII, p. 43.

Agalenopsis albipilis Giebel. Spinn. a. Illinois. Zeitschr. f. ges. Naturw., XXXIII, p. 250.

A. pennsylvanica C. Koch. — *navia*

A. plumbea Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., V, p. 465. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 103, pl. 12, fig. 2. N. C. Ala.

A. potterii Blackw. = *navia*.

Agalenopsis Giebel. — *Agalena*

A. albipilis Giebel = *Agalena navia*.

TEGENARIA.

Latreille. Nouv. Diction d'Hist. Nat., xxiv, p. 134. 1804.

1832. Hentz. Am. Journ. Science and Arts, xxi, p. 102.

1837. *Philoica* C. Koch. Uebers d. Arachn. Syst., i, p. 13.

1847. Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 462.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 129.

1875. Hentz. Spid. U. S., ed. by Burgess, p. 99.

1890. Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890, p. 29.

T. arboricola Walck. Abbot Ga. Sp. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 6. Ga.

T. brevis Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890, p. 30, pl. 7, fig. 5. N. H., Mass., Conn.

T. civilis Walck. = *derhami* Scop.

T. derhami Scopoli. Entom. Carnioli, p. 400.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890, p. 29, pl. 7, fig. 6.

Araneus domesticus Clerck. Sv. Spindl., p. 76, pl. 2, tab. 9, fig. 2.

Aranea domestica Linn. Syst. Natural Ed., x, i, p. 620.

Tegenaria civilis Walck. Tabl. d'Aran.

Tegenaria civilis C. Koch. Die Arachn., viii, p. 37, figs. 618, 619.

Tegenaria civilis Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., i, p. 166, fig. 107.

Tegenaria civilis Id. Sp. fr. Canada. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 76.

Tegenaria medicinalis Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 462. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 99, pl. 11, fig. 21, pl. 20, fig. 19.

T. flavens Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 464. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 101, pl. 11, fig. 22. Ala.

T. medicinalis Hentz = *derhami*.

T. nemorensis Walck. Abbot Ga. Sp. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 10. Ga.

T. persica Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 462. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 101, pl. 11, fig. 23. Ala.

T. philosteichos McCook. On Webs of New Spec. of Spid. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1876, p. 201.

CICURINA.

Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 271. 1871.

1875. Simon. Arachn. de France, ii, p. 20.

1890. Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890, p. 31.

C. arcuata Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., vii. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 460 (40), pl. 6, fig. 25. Colo., Ill., Minn., Va., D. C., Lake Superior, Pa., N. H.

C. complicata Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., viii, 1890, p. 31, pl. 7, fig. 7. Mass.

C. nevadensis Simon. Comptes Rend. Soc. Ent. Belgique, xx, No. 70, p. 59. Nevada.

C. pallida Keyserling. N. Sp. a. Am., vii. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 462 (42), pl. 6, fig. 26. D. C.

C. robusta Simon. Comptes Rend. Soc. Ent. Belgique, xx, No. 70, p. 60. Colo.

C. simplex Simon. *Ibid.*, p. 59. Wash.

C. tersa Simon. *Ibid.*, p. 58. Wash.

CYBÆUS.

L. Koch. Die Arachn. gatt. Aneur. Coel. u. Cyb., p. 46. 1868.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 127.

1875. Simon. Les Arachn. de France, II, p. 16.

C. morosus Simon. Comptes Rend. Soc. Ent. Belgique, xx, No. 70, p. 57. Wash.

C. pusillus Simon. *Ibid.*, p. 57. Wash.

C. reticulatus Simon. *Ibid.*, p. 56. Wash.

C. signifer Simon. *Ibid.*, p. 56. Wash.

CŒLOTES.

Blackwall. The diff. in the number of eyes, etc. 1841.

1868. *L. Koch.* Die Arachn. Gatt. Aneur. Cœlotes and Cybæus, p. 12.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 128.

1890. Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., Agal., and Dysd. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, p. 27.

C. calcaratus Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 470 (50), pl. 6, fig. 32. D. C., Colo., Wyo., Minn.

C. hybridus Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 29, pl. 7, fig. 4. N. Y.

C. juvenilis Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., III. *Ibid.*, 1881, p. 288, pl. 11, fig. 13. Ky.

C. lamellosus Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., VII. *Ibid.*, 1887, p. 469 (49), pl. 6, fig. 30. Va., Pa., Lake Superior.

C. longitarsus Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 28, pl. 7, fig. 2. Conn.

C. medicinalis (Note 9) Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 27, pl. 7, fig. 1. N. Y., Mass.

C. montanus Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 28, pl. 7, fig. 3. N. Y., Conn.

C. urbanus Keyserling. *Ibid.*, VII. *Ibid.*, p. 467 (47), pl. 6, fig. 31. D. C.

HAHNIA.

C. Koch. Die Arachn., VIII, pp. 23, 61. 1841.

1869. Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 251, ad part.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 131.

1875. Simon. Arachn. de France, II, p. 129.

1890. Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, p. 31.

H. agilis Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 465 (45), pl. 6, fig. 29. D. C., Dak., Pa.

H. bimaculata Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 32, pl. 7, fig. 8. Mass., Conn., N. H.

H. cinerea Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 33, pl. 7, fig. 9. Mass., Conn.

H. magna Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 464 (44), pl. 6, fig. 28. Wyo.

H. radula Emerton. N. Engl. Drass., etc. Trans. Conn. Ac., VIII, 1890, p. 32. N. H.

H. riparia Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 463 (43), pl. 6, fig. 27. Utah.

HAMALATIVÆ (Note 10).

Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 457 (37). 1887.

H. crisea Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 458 (38), pl. 6, fig. 21. Fla., Va.

Family DINOPIDÆ.

1839. MacLeay. On s. n. forms of Arachn. Ann. and Mag. of N. H., II, p. 6.
 1850. *Dinopides* C. Koch. Uebers d. Arachn. Syst., v, p. 41.
 1869. *Dinopoida* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., pp. 43, 198, 204.
 1873. Taczanowski. Hor. Soc. Ent. Rossicæ, x, p. 99.
 1877. Cambridge. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., p. 573.
 1878. Karsch. Exot. Araneol. Zeitschr. f. g. Naturw., p. 331.

DINOPIS (Deinopis).

MacLeay. Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist., II, p. 9. 1839.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 43.
 1877. Cambridge. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., p. 573.
 1878. Karsh. Exot. Araneol. Zeitschr. f. g. Naturw., p. 332.

- D. spinosus** Marx. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia, 1889, p. 341, pl. 11, fig. a.
 m. Fla., Ala.

Tribus VI RETITELARIÆ.

Family PRODIDOMIDÆ (Note 11).

1875. Miltioidæ Thorell. On Synonyms, p. 602.

PRODIDOMUS.

Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 466. 1847.

1869. *Miltia* Simon. Revue and Mag. de Zoologie.
 1875. Hentz. Spid. of the U. S., ed. by Burgess, p. 105.
 1884. Simon. Note Synon. s. l. g. Prodidomus. Compt. rend. Soc. Ent., Belgique, p. 302 (6).

- P. rufus** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 467. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 105, pl. 12, fig. 3, pl. 18, fig. 9. Ala.

Family THERIDIDÆ.

1837. *Theridides* C. Koch. Uebers. d. Arachn. Syst., v, p. 6, ad max. part.
 1882. *Theridida* Emerton. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 1.
 1884. *Theridiida* Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Theridiida.

THERIDIUM.

Walek. Tabl. d'Aran., p. 72. 1805.

1832. *Theridium* Hentz. Am. Journ. of Sc. and Arts, XXI, p. 99.
 1850. *Theridion* *Id.* Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 271.
 1875. *Theridion* *Id.* Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, pp. 5, 142.
 1882. *Theridium* Emerton. N. Engl. Theridiida. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 1.
 1884. *Theridium* Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Theridiida, p. 3.

- T. amputatum** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Theridiida, I, p. 90, fig. 58. Fla.
T. anglicanum Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 275. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 116, pl. 16, fig. 6. Ala.
T. ansatum Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 320. Ga.

- T. antonii** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Theridiidae, i, p. 54, fig. 31. Texas.
- T. atrilabrum** Walek. Bosc. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 319. Carolina.
- T. blandum** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 278. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 150, pl. 16, fig. 20. Ala.
- T. boreale* Hentz = *Steatoda borealis*.
- T. brassicæ** Fitch. Thirteenth Report Trans. N. Y. St. Agric. Soc., xxvii, p. 563. N. Y.
- T. cancellatum* Hentz = *Argyrodes cancellatus*.
- T. catenatum** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt. ii, p. 289. Ga.
- T. cruciatum** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 275. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 147, pl. 16, fig. 8. Ala.
- T. differens** Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 9, pl. 1, fig. 1. N. H., Me., Mass., Conn., Va., D. C., Fla., Tex.
- Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., i, p. 54, fig. 30.
- T. fictitium* Hentz = *Ariannus fictitium*.
- T. flavonotatum** Becker. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxii, p. 79, pl. 1, figs. 7, 8, 9. Miss., D. C.
- T. foliaceum** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 277. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 149, pl. 16, fig. 14. Ala.
- T. frondeum** Hentz. *Ibid.*, p. 275. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 146, pl. 16, fig. 7. Ala., N. Engl., Md., Ill., D. C., Va., N. Y., Pa.
- Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 15, pl. 3, fig. 1.
- Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., i, p. 69, fig. 42.
- T. fovebre* Hentz = *Euryopis fovebris*.
- T. glaucescens** Becker. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, xxii, p. 81, pl. 1, fig. 11. Miss.
- T. globosum** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 279. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 151, pl. 16, fig. 23. Ala., Mass., Conn.
- Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 14, pl. 2, fig. 3.
- Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid. i, p. 91, fig. 59. Ill.
- T. hypophyllum** Fitch. Thirteenth Rep. Trans. N. Y. St. Agric. Soc., xxvii, p. 564. N. Y.
- T. incissuratum** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 307. Ga.
- T. intentum** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 278. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 150, pl. 16, fig. 19. Ala.
- T. kentuckyense** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid. i, p. 78, fig. 47. Ky., Pa.
- T. laticeps** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 95, fig. 63. Wyoming.
- T. leoninum* Hentz = *Ero furcata*.
- T. lilliputanum* Keyserling = *nicoleti*.
- T. lineatum* Hentz = *Lathrodictus mactans*.
- T. lineatum** Clerk (*Araneus*). Svenska Spindl., p. 60, pl. 3, tab. 10.
- Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 16, pl. 3, fig. 2. Mass.
- T. lyra** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 279. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 150, pl. 16, fig. 21. Ala., Fla.
- Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid. i, p. 50, fig. 28.
- T. lyricum** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 288. Ga.
- T. marmoratum* Hentz = *Lithyphantes marmoratus*.
- T. marxii** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid. i, p. 68, fig. 11. *Ibid.*, ii, p. 231, fig. 285. Alaska.
- T. montanum** Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 10, pl. 1, fig. 3. N. H.
- T. morologum** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 277. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 148, pl. 16, fig. 13. Ala.
- T. murarium** Emerton. N. Engl. Therid., Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 5. Mass., Conn., R. I., Ill., Colo., Pa., Md., D. C., Va.
- Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am. Therid. i, p. 17, fig. 5.

- T. nicoleti** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 88, fig. 56. D. C.
lilliputanum Keyserling (not Nicolet). *Ibid.*, p. 88, fig. 56.
- T. opulentum** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 322. Ga.
- T. orix** Walek. Bosc. *Ibid.*, p. 313. Carolina.
- T. ornatum** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid., *ibid.*, p. 329. Ga.
- T. oscitabundum** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 275. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 147, pl. 16, fig. 9. Ala.
- T. pallidum** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 321. Ga.
- T. partitum** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 323. Ga.
- T. pascagoulensis** Becker. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXII, p. 80, pl. 1, fig. 10. Miss.
- T. pertenne** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 283. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 155, pl. 17, fig. 6. Ala.
- T. pictipes** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 64, fig. 38. Fla.
- T. placens** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 71, fig. 43. Wash.
- T. pullulum* Hentz = *Pholeus pullulus*.
- T. punctosparsum** Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 12, pl. 1, fig. 6. N. Eng., Colo., D. C., Va., Fla.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 14, fig. 3.
- T. quadripunctatum** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 293. Ga.
 ——— Blackw. Spid. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist., XVII, p. 76. Canada.
- T. roscidum** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 277. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 149, pl. 16, figs. 15, 16. Ala., Mass.
- T. rupicola** Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 14, pl. 2, fig. 2. Mass., Conn.
- T. serpentinum* Hentz = *Tentana triangulosa*.
- T. sexpunctatum** Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 12, pl. 2, fig. 5. Mass., N. H.
- T. sisymphoides** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 321. Ga.
- *T. sisymphum** Walek. Blackw. Spid. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist., XVII, p. 77. Canada.
- T. sphaerula* Hentz = *Theridula sphaerula*.
- T. spirale** Emerton. N. Eng. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 10, pl. 1, fig. 2. Mass., Conn., Md., Va., D. C., Pa., Lake Superior.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 56, fig. 33.
- T. studiosum** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 274. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 145, pl. 16, fig. 5. Ala., S. C., Miss., D. C., Va., Pa., N. J.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 20, fig. 7.
- T. sublatum** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 276. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 147, pl. 16, fig. 10. Ala.
- *T. tepidarium** C. Koch. Die Arachn., VIII, p. 75, figs. 647, 648. U. S.
tepidarium Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 13, pl. 2, fig. 1.
tepidarium Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 9, fig. 1.
vulgare Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 271. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 142, pl. 16, fig. 1.
- T. trigonum* Hentz = *Argyrodes argyrodes*.
- T. unimaculatum** Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 15, pl. 2, fig. 4. Mass., Conn., Pa., Md., D. C., Fla.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 40, fig. 21.
- T. ventillans** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 84, fig. 53. Fla.
- T. verecundum* Hentz = *Lathrodectus mactans*.
- T. zelotypum** Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 4.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am. Therid., I, p. 25, fig. 10.

GAUCELMUS.

Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 99. 1884.

G. augustinus Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 99, fig. 65. Fla.

ACHÆA.

Cambridge. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., p. 428. 1882.

1884. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 100.

***A. ignota** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 112, fig. 73. D. C.

STEATODA.

Sunderall. Conspect. Arachn., p. 16 ad part. 1833.

1836. *Eucharia* C. Koch. Herr-Schaeff. Deutschl. Ins., 134, 8-11.

1837. *Eucharia* C. Koch. Uebers d. Arachn., Syst., I, p. 7.

1869. *Eucharia* Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 260.

1882. *Steatoda* Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 18 ad part.

1884. *Steatoda* Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 114.

S. borealis Hentz (*Theridium*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 274. *Id.*, Spid.

U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 145, pl. 16, fig. 4. U. S.

——— Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 19, pl. 4, fig. 1.

——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am. Therid., I, p. 119, fig. 77.

S. corollata Emerton=*Lithyphant's corollatus*.

S. guttata Emerton=*Crustulina sticta*.

S. marmorata Emerton=*Lithyphantes marmoratus*.

S. nigra Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 21, pl. 4, fig. 4.

Mass., D. C.

S. triangulosa Emerton=*Teutana triangulosa*.

TEUTANA.

Simon. Arachn. de France, V, p. 161. 1881.

1884. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am. Therid., I, p. 121.

***T. triangulosa** Walck. Faune Paris, II, p. 207.

——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am. Therid., I, p. 122, fig. 78.

Theridium triangulifer Walck. Ins. Apt., II, p. 324.

Theridium venustissima C. Koch. Die Arachn., IV, p. 114, fig. 322.

Theridium serpentinum Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 273.

Id. Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 144, pl. 16, fig. 2.

Steatoda triangulosa Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 22.

NESTICUS.

Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 88. 1869.

N. carteri Emerton. Spid. fr. caves in Ky., Va. and Ind. Am. Natural., IX, p. 279, pl. 1, fig. 28. Ky.

N. pallidus Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 279, pl. 1, figs. 22-27. Va.

LITHYPHANTES.

Thorell. On Enrop. Spid., p. 94. 1869.

1882. *Steatoda* Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 21 ad part.

1884. *Lithyphantes* Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 128.

***L. corollatus** Linn. (*Aranca*). Syst. Nat. Ed., x, I, p. 621. Mass., N. Y., Colo., Pa., Utah, Dak., Lake Superior.

——— Thorell. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., III, No. 2, p. 487.

——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 129, fig. 81.

Theridium maculatum Walek. Tabl. d'Aran., p. 74.

Theridium albomaculatum Hahn. Die Arachn., I, p. 79, fig. 59.

Phrurolithus corollatus C. Koch. *Ibid.*, VI, p. 100, figs. 504-505.

Eucharia albomaculata Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 264, tab. 155.

Steatoda corollata Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 21, pl. 4, fig. 5.

L. fulvus Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 142, fig. 89. Utah, Tex.

L. marmoratus Hentz (*Theridium*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 273. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 144, pl. 16, fig. 3. Ala., Mass., Pa., Va., D. C., Md., Colo.

——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 136, fig. 84.

L. tectus Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 138, fig. 86.

Steatoda marmorata Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 20, pl. 4, fig. 3.

L. pulcher Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 137, fig. 85. Wash.

L. septemmaculatus Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 141, fig. 88. Colo., Fla.

L. tectus Keyserling = male of *marmoratus*.

LATHRODECTUS.

Walek. Tabl. d'Aran., p. 81. 1805.

1884. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 144.

***L. mactans** Fabr. Entom. Syst., II, p. 410. Pa., Ohio, Colo., Utah, Southern States.

——— Walek. Ins. Apt., I, p. 648.

——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., p. 145, fig. 91.

formidabilis Walek. Ins. Apt., I, p. 647.

variolus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 647.

dotatus C. Koch. Die Arachn., VIII, p. 115, fig. 683.

mactans C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 115, fig. 682.

Theridium verecundum Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 280. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 153, pl. 17, figs. 1, 2.

Theridium lineatum Hentz. *Ibid.*, p. 281. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 154, pl. 17, fig. 3.

Tetragnatha corilla Walek. (Bosc. MSS.). Ins. Apt., II, p. 221.

***L. geometricus** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am. Therid., I, p. 148, fig. 92. Cal.

CHRYSSO.

Cambridge. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., p. 429. 1882.

1884. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., I, p. 150.

- ***L. albomaculata** Cambridge. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., p. 123, pl. 36, fig. 6. Fla., Ga., Ariz.
—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 152, fig. 91.

HILDBOLDA.

Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 157. 1881.

- H. simonii** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 157, fig. 97. Mass.

ARIAMNES.

Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 37. 1869.

1857. *Ariadne* Dolesch. Bijdr. t. d. Kenn. d. Arachn.

1872. *Romphaa* L. Koch. Die Arachn. Austral., p. 249.

1882. *Argyrodes* Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 24 ad part.

1884. *Ariamnes* Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 167.

- A. fictilium** Hentz (*Theridium*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 282. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 155, pl. 17, fig. 4. Mass., D. C., Va., Fla.
—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 170.
Argyrodes fictilium Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 24, pl. 5, fig. 2.

SPINTHARUS.

Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 156. 1850.

1875. *Id.* Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 156.

1882. Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 28.

1884. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 176.

- S. flavidus** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 284. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 157, pl. 17, fig. 8. Ala., Fla., Va., D. C., Md., Pa., N. Y., Mass., Conn.
—— Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 28, pl. 5, fig. 2.
—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 176, fig. 197.

ARGYRODES.

Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 253. 1864.

1882. Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 23.

1884. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 179.

1881. *Conopistha* Karsch. Diagn. Arachn. Japon. Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., xxv, p. 39.

- ***A. argyroides** Walek (*Limpyphia*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 282. Me., Conn., N. Y., D. C., Va., S. C., Fla.
—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 181, fig. 109.
Theridium trigonum Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 280. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 152, pl. 16, figs. 21, 25, pl. 19, figs. 117, 131, pl. 21, fig. 14.
Argyrodes trigonum Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 23, pl. 5, fig. 1.
A. cancellatus Hentz (*Theridium*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 278. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 149, pl. 16, figs. 17, 18. Ala., D. C., Conn.
—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 213, fig. 297.
Lasscola cancellata Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 26, pl. 5, fig. 1.

- A. globosus** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 204, fig. 123. Fla.
A. larvatus Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 197, fig. 118. Texas.
A. montanus Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 193, fig. 115. D. C., Va.
***A. nephilæ** Taczanowski. Hor. Soc. Ent. Rossicæ, x, 51. Fla., Ala., La.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 184, fig. 110.
A. trigonum Emerton = *argyrodes*.
A. trituberculatas Becker. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, xxii, p. 79, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2, 3.
 Miss.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 203, fig. 122.

EPISINUS.

Latreille. Gen. Crust. et Insect., iv, p. 371. 1809.

1884. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 205.

- *E. truncatus** Walck. Latr. Gen. Crust. et Insc., iv, p. 371. D. C., Va.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 209.
Theridium angulatum Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., ii, p. 202, pl. 15, fig. 133.

COLEOSOMA.

Cambridge. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., p. 426. 1882.

1884. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 211.

- *C. blandum** Cambridge. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1882, p. 427, pl. 29, fig. 3. Fla.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 212, fig. 127.

BELLINDA.

Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., 1, p. 216. 1884.

- B. cancellata** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 216, fig. 130. Fla.

ASAGENA.

Sunderall. Conspect. Arachn., p. 19. 1833.

1882. Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 22.

1884. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 1.

- A. americana** Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 23, pl. 6, fig. 6.
 D. C., Va., Md., Pa., N. Y., Mass., Conn.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 2, fig. 135.

MIMETUS.

Hentz. Am. Journ. of Sci. and Arts, xxi, p. 104. 1832.

1850. Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 31.

1875. Hentz. Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 137.

1881. Simon. Arachn. d. France, v, p. 28.

1882. Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 16.

1886. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 5.

1870. *Ctenophora* Blackw. Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist, v, p. 401.

M. epeiroides Emerton = *interfector*.

- M. interfactor** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 32. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 138, pl. 15, figs. 12, 13. D. C., Fla., Tex., Ala., Utah, N. Y., Mass., Conn., Pa., Md.
- Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 16, pl. 3, fig. 3.
- Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 7, fig. 137.
- epiroides* Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 17, pl. 3, fig. 4.
- tuberosus* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 34. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 139, pl. 15, fig. 11.
- M. syllepsicus** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 34. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 140, pl. 15, fig. 15.
- M. tuberosus* Hentz = *interfactor*.

ERO.

C. Koch. Uebers. d. Arachn. Syst., i, p. 8. 1837.

1882. Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 17.

1886. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 12.

E. furcata Villers (*Aranea*). Car. Lin. Ent., iv, p. 129. Mass., Conn.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 13, fig. 140.

Ero variegata C. Koch. Herr-Schaeff. Deutschl. Ins., 138, 5, 6.

Theridium variegatum Walek. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 332.

Theridium leoninum Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 276.

Theridium variegatum Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., ii, p. 203, pl. 15, fig. 134.

Ero variegata Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 147, pl. 28, tab. 61.

Ero thoracica Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 77.

Ero thoracica Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 18, pl. 3, fig. 5.

THERIDULA.

Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 25. 1882.

1886. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 29.

T. quadripunctata Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 32, fig. 151. Fla.

T. sphærulea Hentz (*Theridium*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 279. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 151, pl. 16, fig. 22. Ga., Pa., D. C., Va., N. Engl.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 25, pl. 5, fig. 3.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 33, fig. 152.

ULESANIS.

L. Koch. Die Arachn. Austral., p. 242. 1872.

1873. *Oroodes* Simon. Mem. Soc. R. Sc. Liege, p. 128.

1873. *Stegosoma*. Cambr. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., p. 127.

1879. *Sudaba*. Karsch. Verh. d. Nat. Ver. d. Rheinl., p. 103.

1882. *Ulesanis* Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 28.

1886. *Ulesanis* Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am. Therid., ii, p. 16.

U. americana Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 28, pl. 6, fig.

1. Ga., Fla., D. C., Mass., Conn.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 17, fig. 112.

CRUSTULINA.

Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 168. 1868.

1886. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 36.

1882. *Steatoda* Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 20 ad part.

***C. sticta** Cambridge (*Theridium*). Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., VII, 1861, p. 432. Mass., Pa., D. C., Md., Va.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 37, fig. 154.

Theridium stictum Blackw. Spid. Gr. Brit., II, p. 196, pl. 14, fig. 126.

Steatoda guttata Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 20, pl. 4, fig. 2.

DIPCENA.

Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 91. 1869.

1868. *Pachydactylus* Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 176.

1881. *Laswola* Simon. Arachn. d. France, V, p. 136.

1886. *Dipena* Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 40.

D. buccalis Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 42, fig. 157. Pa., Va., N. Y.

D. crassiventris Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 41, fig. 156. Ga.

EURYOPIS.

Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 174. 1868.

1882. Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 26.

1886. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 46.

E. argentea Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 27, pl. 5, fig. 5. Fla., Conn.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 50, fig. 162.

E. funebris Hentz (*Theridium*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 276. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 148, pl. 16, fig. 11. Ala., Mass., Conn., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., Utah, N. Mex., Ga., S. C.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 27, pl. 5, fig. 6.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 49, fig. 161.

LINYPHIA.

Latreille. Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 134. 1804.

1866. *Bathypantes* Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 111.

1866. *Pedina id.* *Ibid.*, p. 125.

1866. *Helophora id.* *Ibid.*, p. 126.

1866. *Stylophora id.* *Ibid.*, p. 128.

1866. *Lepthyphantes id.* *Ibid.*, p. 131.

1866. *Bolyphantes id.* *Ibid.*, p. 134.

1866. *Drapetisca id.* *Ibid.*, p. 140.

1884. *Bolyphantes* Simon. Arachn. de France, V, p. 209.

1884. *Lepthyphantes id.* *Ibid.*, p. 265.

1884. *Bathypantes id.* *Ibid.*, p. 333.

1882. *Linypbia* Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 60.

1882. *Stemonypphantes id.* *Ibid.*, p. 64.

1882. *Diplostyla id.* *Ibid.*, p. 65.

1882. *Drapetisca id.* *Ibid.*, p. 65.

1882. *Helophora id.* *Ibid.*, p. 67.

1882. *Bathyphantes* id. *Ibid.*, p. 68.
 1882. *Bolyphantes* id. *Ibid.*, p. 72.
 1886. *Linyphia* Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 51.
- L. alpina** Emerton (*Bathyphantes*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 70, pl. 22, fig. 4. N. H.
L. angulata Emerton (*Bathyphantes*). *Ibid.*, p. 74, pl. 22, fig. 5. Conn.
L. arctica Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 85, fig. 179. Alaska.
L. arcuata Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 74, fig. 173. Wash.
L. argyroides Walek. = *Argyroides argyroides*.
L. autumnalis Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 30. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 135, pl. 15, fig. 9. Me., Mass.
L. bihamata Emerton (*Bathyphantes*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 72, pl. 13, fig. 4. N. H.
L. brevipes Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 87, fig. 181. Wash.
L. bucculenta Clerk (*Araneus*). Sv. Spindl., p. 63, pl. 4, tab. 1. D. C., Mass., Conn., Va.
Aranea lineata Linn. Syst. Nat. Ed., X, 1, p. 620.
Aranea trilineata Linn. Syst. Nat. Ed., XII, 1, p. 1031.
Theridium reticulatum Hahn. Die Arachn., II, p. 39, fig. 121.
Linyphia reticulata Walek. Ins. Apt., II, p. 260.
Bolyphantes trilineatus C. Koch. Die Arachn., VIII, p. 67, fig. 641.
Nerienne trilineata Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., II, p. 279, fig. 193.
Stemonyphantes trilineatus Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 139, tab. 5.
Stemonyphantes bucculentus Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 64, pl. 20, fig. 1.
Linyphia lineata Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 64, fig. 167.
- L. canadensis** Emerton (*Diplostyla*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 66, pl. 21, fig. 1. Canada.
L. clathrata Sundwall = *Frontina clathrata*.
L. coccinea Hentz = *Frontina coccinea*.
L. communis Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 28. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 132, pl. 15, fig. 4. U. S.
 ——— Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 62, pl. 8, fig. 2.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 78, fig. 175.
- L. complicata** Emerton (*Bathyphantes*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 72, pl. 24, fig. 8. N. H.
L. concolor Reuss. Zool. Misc. Arachn., p. 261, pl. 18, fig. 3. D. C., Mass., Conn., Canada.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 81, fig. 177.
Theridium filipes Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., II, p. 206, pl. 16, fig. 136.
Stylophora concolor Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 128, pl. 24, tab. 51.
Diplostyla concolor Emerton. N. Eng. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 66, pl. 20, fig. 3.
Bathyphantes concolor Simon. Arachn. d. France, V, p. 336.
- L. conferta** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 30. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 135, pl. 15, fig. 7. Ala.
L. costata Hentz = *phrygiانا*.
L. digna Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 68, fig. 169. Wash., Cal.
L. drassoides Emerton (*Bolyphantes*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 72, pl. 23, fig. 5. Conn.
L. emertonii Thorell. Spid. fr. Labrador. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., XVII, p. 494. Labrador.
L. fructuosa Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 72, fig. 171. Utah.
L. galbea Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 83, fig. 178. Cal., D. C.

- L. grandæva** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 92, fig. 185. Pa.
L. incerta Emerton = *Willibaldia incerta*.
- ***L. insignis** Blackw. Linn. Trans, xviii, p. 662. Pa., Mass.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 80, fig. 176.
Helophora pallescens Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 227, tab. 50.
Helophora insignis Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 67, pl. 21, fig. 3.
- L. lemniscata** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 263. Ga.
L. lineata Keyserling (Linn) = *bucculenta*.
- L. litigiosa** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 62, fig. 166. Wash.
- L. mandibulata** Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 64, pl. 19, fig. 2. Me., N. H., Mass., N. Y., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., Lake Superior.
- ***L. marginata** C. Koch. Herr-Schaeff. Deutschl. Ins., 127, 21, 22.
 ——— Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 61, pl. 18, fig. 1.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 58, fig. 164.
Araneus triangularis Clerk. Sv. Spindl., p. 71 ad partem, pl. 3, table 2.
Linyphia triangularis Walck. Ins. Apt., II, p. 140.
Linyphia marginata C. Koch. Die Arachn., XII, p. 118, figs. 1041, 1042.
Linyphia marmorata Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 29. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 133, pl. 15, fig. 5.
Linyphia scripta Hentz. *Ibid.*, p. 24. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 134, pl. 15, fig. 6.
Linyphia triangularis Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., II, p. 212, fig. 139.
L. marmorata Hentz = *marginata*.
- L. micaria** Emerton (*Bathyphantes*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 71, pl. 22, fig. 6. Conn.
- ***L. minuta** Blackw. Charact. of s. undeser. gen., etc. Lond. and Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3 Ser., III, p. 191. Mass.
Leptyphantes musciola Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 133, pl. 25, tab. 54.
Bathyphantes minuta Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 68, pl. 21, fig. 4.
- ***L. nebulosa** Sundevall. Sv. Spindl. Beser. in Vet. Akad. Handl., 1829, p. 218. Ga., D. C., Mass., Conn.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 75, fig. 174.
furcula C. Koch. Die Arachn., XII, p. 116, fig. 1040.
circumflexa C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 128, fig. 1050.
virax Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., II, p. 221, fig. 146.
Leptyphantes crypticola Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 133, pl. 25, tab. 54.
Leptyphantes nebulosa Thorell. On synonyms, p. 54.
Bathyphantes nebulosus Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 69, pl. 22, fig. 1.
Leptyphantes nebulosus Simon. Arachn. d. France, v, p. 273.
- L. neophita** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 31. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 136, pl. 15, fig. 10. N. C.
- ***L. nigrina** Westring. Foerteckn., etc., p. 38, 1851. N. H., Mass., R. I., Md., D. C.
pulla Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., II, p. 234, fig. 156.
Bathyphantes terriolus Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 112, pl. 19, tab. 38.
Diplostyla nigrina Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 65, pl. 20, fig. 2.
- L. orophila** Thorell. Bullet. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., III, No. 2, p. 480. Col.
- ***L. phrygiana** C. Koch. Die Arachn., III, p. 83, figs. 229, 230. N. Engl., Atlantic, Middle, and Southern States.
 ——— Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 63, pl. 19, fig. 1.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 60, fig. 164.
costata Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 31. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 136, pl. 15, fig. 11.

- ***L. pusilla** Sandevall. Sv. Spindl. Beser. Vet. Akad. Handl., 1829, p. 214.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 55, fig. 163.
Theridium signatum Hahn. Die Arachn., II, p. 40, fig. 125.
Theridium ampulaceum Walek. Ins. Apt., II, p. 336.
Linyphia fuliginosa Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., II, p. 216, fig. 142.
L. pyramidea Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 261. Ga.
L. radiata Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 262. Ga.
L. reducta Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 73, fig. 172. Wash.
L. rufa Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 284. Ga.
L. rubrofasciata Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 66, fig. 168. Wash.
L. sabulosa Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 70, fig. 170. Utah.
L. scripta Hentz = *marginata*.
L. sitkænsis Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 86, fig. 180. Alaska.
 ***L. socialis** Sundevall. Sv. Spindlar Beser. Vet. Akad. Handl., 1832, p. 260. N. H.,
 Mass., D. C.
annulipes Blackw. Charact. of s. undeser. gen., etc., p. 348.
tigrina Reuss. Zool. Misc. Arachn., p. 256, pl. 17, fig. 11.
sepium C. Koch. Uebers d. Arachn. Syst., I, p. 10.
bucculenta Walek. Ins. Apt., II, p. 274.
Meta tigrina C. Koch. Die Arachn., VIII, p. 130, figs. 1051, 1052.
Linyphia socialis Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., II, p. 222, fig. 147.
Drapetisca socialis Menge. Preuss. Spid., p. 141, pl. 27, tab. 59.
Drapetisca socialis Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 67,
 pl. 21, fig. 2.
L. subalpina Emerton (*Bathyphantes*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p.
 70, pl. 22, fig. 3. N. H.
L. subterranea Emerton = *Phanetta subterranea*.
L. tatrix Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 281. Ga.
L. weyeri Emerton. Spid. fr. Caves in Ky., Va., Ind. Am. Natural., IX, p. 279,
 pl. 1, figs. 7-12. Va.
 ——— Packard. The Cave Fauna of N. A. Nation. Ac. Sc., IV, mem. 1, p. 57.
L. zebra Emerton (*Bathyphantes*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 69,
 pl. 22, fig. 2. Mass., Conn.

Stemonyphantes Menge = *Linyphia*.

Preuss. Spinn., 138, 1866.

S. bucculentus (Clerk.) Emerton = *Linyphia bucculenta*.

Diplostila Emerton = *Linyphia*.

N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 65.

D. canadensis Emerton = *Linyphia canadensis*.

D. concolor (Reuss.) Emerton = *Linyphia concolor*.

D. nigrina (Westr.) Emerton = *Linyphia nigrina*.

Drapetisca Menge = *Linyphia*.

Preuss. Spinn., p. 140.

D. socialis (Menge) Emerton = *Linyphia socialis*.

Helophora Menge = *Linyphia*.

Preuss. Spinn., p. 127.

H. insignis (Blackw.) Emerton = *Linyphia insignis*.

Polyphantes C. Koch = *Linyphia*.

Vebers. d. Arachn. Syst., i, p. 9.

B. drassoides Emerton = *Linyphia drassoides*.

Bathyphantes Menge = *Linyphia*.

Preuss. Spinn., p. 111.

B. alpina Emerton = *Linyphia alpina*.

B. angulata id. = *Linyphia angulata*.

B. bihamata id. = *Linyphia bihamata*.

B. complicata id. = *Linyphia complicata*.

B. formica id. = *Erigone formica*.

B. micaria id. = *Linyphia micaria*.

B. minuta (Blackw.) Emerton = *Linyphia minuta*.

B. nebulosa (Sund.) Emerton = *Linyphia nebulosa*.

B. subalpina Emerton = *Linyphia subalpina*.

B. zebra Emerton = *Linyphia zebra*.

LABULLA.

Simon. Arachn. de France, v, p. 261. 1884.

1886. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 93.

L. altioculara Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 94, fig. 186. Wash.

FRONTINA.

Simon. Arachn. de France, v, p. 206. 1884.

1886. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 96.

F. adstricta Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 116, fig. 199. Utah.

***F. clathrata** Sandevall (*Linyphia*). Sv. Spindl. Beskr. Vet. Akad. Handl., 1829, p. 218.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 98, fig. 187.

Linyphia luctuosa C. Koch. Die Arachn., xii, p. 111, fig. 1037.

Nerienne marginata Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., ii, p. 299, fig. 167.

Linyphia clathrata Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 62, pl. 18, fig. 3.

F. coccinea Hentz (*Linyphia*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 30. *Id.*, Spid, U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 135, pl. 15, fig. 8. Mass., D. C., Va., Ill., Pa.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 100, fig. 188.

ANTROBIA.

Tellkampff. Wieg. Archiv. f. Nat. Gesch., p. 313. 1881.

1875. Emerton. Notes on Spid. fr. caves, etc. Am. Natural., ix, p. 278.

1886. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 121.

A. mammothia Tellkampff. Wieg. Arch. f. Nat. Gesch., 1881, p. 318, pl. 8, figs. 13-17. Mam. Cave, Ky.

—— Emerton. Spid. fr. caves in Ky., Va. and Ind. Am. Natural., ix, p. 280, pl. 1, figs. 1-6.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 122, fig. 203.

—— Packard. The cave fauna of N. A. Nation. Ac. Sci., iv, mem. 1, p. 58.

WILLIBALDIA.

Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 122. 1886.

W. cavernicola Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 123, fig. 204. Reynolds' cave, Ky.

W. incerta Emerton (*Linyphia*). Spid. fr. caves in Ky., Va., and Ind. Am. Nat., ix, p. 280, pl. 1, figs. 13-21.

—— Packard. Cave fauna of N. A. Nation. Ac. Sci., iv, mem. 1, p. 57.

PHANETTA.

Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 121. 1886.

P. subterranea Emerton (*Linyphia*). Spid. fr. caves in Ky., Va., and Ind. Am. Natural., ix, p. 279, pl. 1, figs. 20-31. Ky. caves.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 125, fig. 205.

—— Packard. The cave fauna of N. Am. National Ac. Sci., iv, mem. 1, p. 57.

PEDANOSTETHUS.

Simon. Arch. de France, v, p. 195. 1884.

1886. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 126.

1866. *Otenium* Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 292.

P. lividus Blackw. (*Nerionne*). Lond. and Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3, ser. viii, p. 468. Alaska.

***P. lividus** Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., ii, p. 183, fig. 169.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 126, fig. 206.

Erigone livida Thorell. On Synonyms, p. 131.

Erigone truncorum L. Koch. Beitr. z. Arachn. Fauna Tyrols., ii, p. 261.

P. riparius Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 265, fig. 313. Lake Superior.

SATILATLAS.

Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 127. 1886.

S. marxii Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 127, fig. 207. Alaska.

PHOLCOMMA (Note 13).

Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 98. 1869.

1882. Emerton. N. Eng. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 29.

1881. Simon. Arachn. de France, v, 1, p. 134.

P. hirsutum Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 29, pl. 6, fig. 6. Conn.

P. rostratum Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 30, pl. 6, fig. 5. Mass.

ERIGONE (Note 14).

Sav. and Aud. Deser. de l'Egypt, ed. 2, xxii, p. 319. 1825-'27.

1882. Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 58.

1886. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 134.

1864. *Nerienne* Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., ii, p. 248.

1864. *Walkenaera id.* *Ibid.*, p. 289.

1833. *Savignia id.* Char. of S. undescr. gen., etc. Lond. and Edinb. Phil. Mag. No. 3, ser. v, p. 187.

1864. *Micryphantus* Simon. H. Nat. d'Araignées, p. 193.

1867. *Micryphantes* Ohlert. Aran. d. Prov. Preussen, p. 34.

1868. *Tmeticus* Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 184.

1868. *Ceratina id.* *Ibid.*, p. 170.

1868. *Platyopsis id.* *Ibid.*, p. 178.

1868. *Gonatum id.* *Ibid.*, p. 180.

1868. *Gongylidium id.* *Ibid.*, p. 183.

1868. *Dicymbium id.* *Ibid.*, p. 193.

1868. *Lophocarenum id.* *Ibid.*, p. 198.

1868. *Lophomma id.* *Ibid.*, p. 209.

1868. *Phalops id.* *Ibid.*, p. 218.

1868. *Dicypus id.* *Ibid.*, p. 221.

1868. *Elaphidium id.* *Ibid.*, p. 224.

1868. *Cornicularia id.* *Ibid.*, p. 226.

1868. *Microneta id.* *Ibid.*, p. 227.

1868. *Micryphantes id.* *Ibid.*, p. 236.

1868. *Leptothrys id.* *Ibid.*, p. 240.

1882. *Ceratinella* Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 32.

1882. *Ceratinopsis id.* *Ibid.*, p. 36.

1882. *Spiropalpus id.* *Ibid.*, p. 39.

1882. *Grammonota id.* *Ibid.*, p. 38.

1882. *Cornicularia* (Menge) *id.* *Ibid.*, p. 40.

1882. *Lophomma* (Menge) *id.* *Ibid.*, p. 43.

1882. *Lophocarenum* (Menge) *id.* *Ibid.*, p. 45.

1882. *Tmeticus* (Menge) *id.* *Ibid.*, p. 52.

1882. *Gonatum* (Menge) *id.* *Ibid.*, p. 60.

1882. *Microneta* (Menge) *id.* *Ibid.*, p. 73.

E. atra Blackw. Edinb. Phil. Mag., iii, No. 15, p. 195. Mass.

—— Cambridge. N. Erigone fr. N. Am., i. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1874, p. 429.

E. atriceps Cambridge. *Ibid.*, p. 436, pl. 55, fig. 7. Mass., Conn., D. C., Va.

Ceratinella atriceps Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 34, pl. 7, fig. 5.

E. auranticeps Emerton (*Cornicularia*). *Ibid.*, p. 43, pl. 8, fig. 6. Mass., N. H.

E. autumnalis Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 58, pl. 17, fig. 8. Mass., Conn., Va., Md., D. C.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 171, fig. 232.

- E. bidentata** Emerton (*Tmeticus*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 56, pl. 17, fig. 2. N. H.
- E. bostonensis** Emerton (*Tmeticus*). *Ibid.*, p. 56, pl. 17, fig. 1. Mass.
- E. brevicornis** Emerton (*Cornicularia*). *Ibid.*, p. 42, pl. 11, fig. 5. Conn.
- E. brunnea** Emerton (*Ceratinella*). *Ibid.*, p. 36, pl. 8, fig. 3. N. H., Mass., Conn.
- E. bulbosa** Emerton (*Ceratinella*). *Ibid.*, p. 33, pl. 7, fig. 3. Conn.
- E. bulbosula** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 183, fig. 243. Md.
- E. cacuminum** Thorell. Bullet. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., iii, No. 2, p. 183. Colo.
- E. calcarata** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 181, fig. 210. Lake Super.
- E. castanea** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 45, pl. 12, fig. 1. Mass.
- E. clavicornis** Emerton (*Cornicularia*). *Ibid.*, p. 43, pl. 8, fig. 7. N. H.
- E. collina** Marx. (Note 14.)
Tmeticus montanus Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 55, pl. 16, fig. 3. N. H.
- E. coloradensis** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 168, fig. 230. Colo.
- E. communis** Emerton (*Cornicularia*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 41, pl. 11, fig. 3. N. H., Mass., Conn.
- E. concava** Emerton (*Tmeticus*). *Ibid.*, p. 57, pl. 17, fig. 3. Conn.
- E. contortus** Emerton (*Tmeticus*). *Ibid.*, p. 54, pl. 15, fig. 5. Mass.
- E. cornupalpis** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., ii. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1875, p. 401, pl. 46, fig. 8. Mass., Conn.
Microneta cornupalpis Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 74, pl. 23, fig. 2.
- E. crassimanus** Emerton (*Microneta*). *Ibid.*, p. 75, pl. 24, fig. 3. N. H.
- E. crenatum** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). *Ibid.*, p. 51, pl. 14, fig. 7. Mass., Conn.
- E. cristata** Blackw. (*Walkenara*). Spid. of Gr. Brit., ii, p. 309, fig. 224. Mass., Canada.
—— Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., i. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1874, p. 438.
Lophomma cristata Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 41, pl. 10, fig. 1. N. H.
- E. decemoculata** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). *Ibid.*, p. 46, pl. 12, fig. 4. N. H.
- E. dentigera** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., i. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1874, p. 429. Mass.
—— Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., ii. Proc. Zool. Soc., 1875, p. 394, pl. 46, fig. 2.
—— Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 59.
- E. depressa** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). *Ibid.*, p. 50, pl. 14, fig. 6. N. H.
- E. directa** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., i. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1874, p. 439, pl. 55, fig. 9. Mass., Conn., D. C., Va.
Cornicularia directa Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 40, pl. 11, fig. 1.
Erigone prorida Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., ii. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1875, p. 398, pl. 46, fig. 5.
- E. discolor** Emerton (*Microneta*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 75, pl. 24, fig. 1. Mass., Conn.
- E. elongata** Emerton (*Lophomma*). *Ibid.*, p. 44, pl. 10, fig. 2. Mass.
- E. emertonii** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., i. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1874, p. 435, pl. 55, fig. 6.
—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 178, fig. 237.
Ceratinella Emertonii Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 32, pl. 7, fig. 1.
- E. erigonoides* Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). *Ibid.*, p. 50, pl. 14, fig. 3.
- E. fabra** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., ii, p. 167, fig. 229. Ala., Texas.

- E. falsifica** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 139, fig. 259. Aleutian Islands, Alaska.
- E. famelica** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 186, fig. 246. Alaska.
- E. famularis** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 198, fig. 258. Alaska.
- E. famulatoria** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 182, fig. 242. Lake Superior.
- E. fissiceps** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., I. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1874, p. 438, pl. 55, fig. 8. Mass., Conn., D. C., Va., Md.
- Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 155, fig. 221.
Ceratinella fissiceps Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 33, pl. 7, fig. 2.
- E. florens** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., II. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1875, p. 493, pl. 46, fig. 10. Mass., Conn., Pa., Md., D. C., Va.
- Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 158, fig. 223.
Lophocarenum florens Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 46, pl. 12, fig. 3.
- E. formica** Emerton (*Bathypheutes*). *Ibid.*, p. 71, pl. 22, fig. 7. Conn., D. C.
- E. furcata** Emerton (*Microneta*). *Ibid.*, p. 76, pl. 24, fig. 5. N. H.
- E. fusca** Marx (Note 14).
Tacticus brauceus Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 58, pl. 17, fig. 7.
- E. humiliceps** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 148, fig. 214. D. C.
- E. indirecta** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., I. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1874, p. 440, pl. 55, fig. 10. Mass., D. C.
- E. indirecta** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 146, fig. 213.
Cornicularia indirecta Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 41, pl. 11, fig. 4.
- E. infernalis** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 180, fig. 239. Reynolds' Cave, Ky.
- E. inornata** Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 39, pl. 10, fig. 5. Conn., Mass.
- E. interpres** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., I. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1874, p. 430, pl. 55, fig. 1. Mass., Conn., D. C., Va., Tex.
- Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 144, fig. 212.
Ceratinopsis interpres Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 37, pl. 9, fig. 1.
- E. læta** Cambridge. N. Erigone fr. N. A., I. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1874, p. 433, pl. 55, fig. 4. Mass., D. C., Md., Va.
- Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 176, fig. 236.
Ceratinella læta Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 35, pl. 8, fig. 1.
- E. lætabilis** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., I. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1874, p. 435, pl. 55, fig. 5. N. H., Mass., Conn.
- Ceratinella lætabilis* Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 35, pl. 8, fig. 2.
- E. lata** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). *Ibid.*, p. 50, pl. 14, fig. 4. Mass.
- E. laticeps** Emerton (*Ceratinopsis*). *Ibid.*, p. 37, pl. 9, fig. 3. Conn.
- E. latidens** Emerton (*Microneta*). *Ibid.*, p. 76, pl. 24, fig. 4. Conn.
- E. longibulba** Emerton (*Microneta*). *Ibid.*, p. 76, pl. 24, fig. 6. Mass.
- E. longipalpis* Emerton = *simillima* Keyserling.
- E. longisetosa** Emerton (*Tacticus*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 54, pl. 16, fig. 1. Conn.
- E. longitarsis** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). *Ibid.*, 48, pl. 13, fig. 4. N. H.
- E. longituba** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). *Ibid.*, p. 49, pl. 13, fig. 6. N. H.
- E. marxii** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 152, fig. 218. Lake Superior.
- E. maxima** Emerton (*Tacticus*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 55, pl. 16, fig. 5. N. H.

- E. micropalpis** Emerton (*Ceratinella*). *Ibid.*, p. 36, pl. 8, fig. 5. Mass.
- E. microtarsis** Emerton (*Tmetiscus*). *Ibid.*, p. 57, pl. 17, fig. 4. N. H.
- E. minuta** Emerton (*Ceratinella*). *Ibid.*, p. 36, pl. 8, fig. 4. Conn., Mass.
- E. minutissima** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 219, fig. 276. Tex.
- E. monoceros** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 156, fig. 222. Wash.
- E. montana** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 45, pl. 12, fig. 2. N. H.
- E. monticola** Marx (Note 14).
Tmetiscus tibialis Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 56, pl. 16, fig. 6.
- E. montifera** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). *Ibid.*, p. 47, pl. 13, fig. 2. Mass.
- E. multesima** Cambridge. N. Erigone fr. N. A., II. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1875, p. 402, pl. 46, fig. 9. Mass.
- E. nigriceps** Emerton (*Ceratinopsis*). *Ibid.*, p. 37, pl. 9, fig. 2. Conn., Mass.
- E. nigripalpis** Emerton (*Ceratinopsis*). *Ibid.*, p. 38, pl. 9, fig. 4. Conn.
- E. olivacea** Emerton (*Microneta*). *Ibid.*, p. 77, pl. 24, fig. 7. N. H.
- E. ornata** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., II. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1875, p. 395, pl. 46, fig. 3. Mass.
Grammonota ornata Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 39, pl. 10, fig. 3.
- E. pallens** Marx (Note 14).
Lophocarenum pallidum Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 48, pl. 13, fig. 5.
- E. pallescens** Marx (Note 14).
Tmetiscus pallidus Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 55, pl. 16, fig. 4.
- E. pallida** Emerton (*Cornicularia*). *Ibid.*, p. 42, pl. 14, fig. 7. Conn.
- E. paullula** Marx (Note 14).
Cornicularia minuta Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 42, pl. 14, fig. 6.
- E. percisa** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 153, fig. 219. Md.
- E. perplexa** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 190, fig. 250. Wash.
- E. persimilis** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., II. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1875, p. 394, pl. 46, fig. 1. Mass.
- E. persoluta** Cambridge. *Ibid.*, p. 400, pl. 46, fig. 7. Mass., N. H.
Microneta persoluta Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 74, pl. 23, fig. 3.
- E. pertinens** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., II. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1875, p. 399, pl. 46, fig. 6. Mass.
Tmetiscus pertinens Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 45, pl. 16, fig. 2.
- E. pictilis** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., II. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1875, p. 396, pl. 46, fig. 4. New Engl.
—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 194, fig. 254.
Grammonota pictilis Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 38, pl. 10, fig. 4.
- E. plumosa** Emerton (*Tmetiscus*). *Ibid.*, p. 53, pl. 15, fig. 3. N. H., Mass., Canada.
- E. polaris** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 118, fig. 215. Alaska.
- E. præpulchra** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 172, fig. 233. Aleutian Islands, Alaska (Pern).
- E. probata** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., I. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1874, p. 431, pl. 55, fig. 2. Mass., Ky., Conn.
—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 166, fig. 228.
Tmetiscus probatus Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 52, pl. 15, fig. 1.

- E. provida* Cambridge = *directa* ♀.
- E. purpurescens** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 187, fig. 248. Fla., Ga.
- E. pygmæa** Emerton (*Ceratinella*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 34, pl. 7, fig. 4. Conn.
- E. quadricristata** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). *Ibid.*, p. 48, pl. 13, fig. 3. N. H.
- E. quinquedentata** Emerton (*Microneta*). *Ibid.*, p. 75, pl. 24, fig. 2. Mass., N. H., Canada.
- E. relexata** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 154, fig. 220. Md.
- E. rostratula** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 186, fig. 247. Md.
- E. rostrata** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 49, pl. 14, fig. 1. Conn.
- ***E. rubens** Blackw. (*Neriene*). Spid. of Gr. Brit., II, p. —. N. Engl.
- Goniatum rubens* Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 60, pl. 23, fig. 6.
- E. shumaginensis** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 182, fig. 241. Aleutian Islands, Alaska.
- E. scopulifera** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 49, pl. 14, fig. 2. Mass.
- E. siberiana** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 189, fig. 249. Commander Island, Siberia.
- E. simillima** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 170, fig. 231. Aleutian Islands, Alaska.
- Longipalpis* Emerton *nou* Cambridge.
- E. simplex** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 50, pl. 14, fig. 5. Mass.
- E. solitaris** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 179, fig. 238. Cave, Ky.
- E. spinifera** Cambridge. New Erigone fr. N. A., I. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1874, p. 432, pl. 55, fig. 3. Mass.
- Lophocarenum spiniferum* Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 47, pl. 13, fig. 1.
- E. spiralis** Emerton (*Spiropalpus*). *Ibid.*, p. 39, pl. 10, fig. 6. Mass., Conn.
- E. strabo** Thorell. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., III, No. 2, p. 483. Colo.
- E. terrestris** Emerton (*Tmeticus*). N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 57, pl. 17, fig. 6. Mass.
- E. tibialis** Emerton (*Cornicularia*). *Ibid.*, p. 41, pl. 11, fig. 2. Mass.
- E. tricornis** Emerton (*Cornicularia*). *Ibid.*, p. 43, pl. 11, fig. 8. N. H.
- E. tridentatus** Emerton (*Tmeticus*). *Ibid.*, p. 53, pl. 15, fig. 2. R. I., Conn.
- E. trilobatus** Emerton (*Tmeticus*). *Ibid.*, p. 53, pl. 15, fig. 4. Mass., Conn.
- E. truncatus** Emerton (*Tmeticus*). *Ibid.*, p. 57, pl. 17, fig. 5. N. H.
- E. ululabilis** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 184, fig. 244. Alaska.
- E. umbraticola** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 195, fig. 255. Aleutian Islands, Alaska.
- E. umbratilis** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 201, fig. 261. N. C.
- E. urusta** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 193, fig. 253. Aleutian Islands, Alaska.
- E. usurpabilis** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 193, fig. 252. Aleutian Islands, Alaska.
- E. vacerosa** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 200, fig. 260. Md., Aleutian Islands, Alaska.
- E. vernalis** Emerton (*Lophocarenum*). N. Eng. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 51, pl. 14, fig. 8. R. I.
- ***E. viaria** Blackw. (*Neriene*). Spid. of Gr. Brit., II, p. 255, fig. 171.
- Cambridge. N. Erigone fr. N. A., II. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1875, p. 403.
- Microneta viaria* Emerton. N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 73, pl. 23, fig. 1.
- E. xanthippe** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., Therid., II, p. 192, fig. 251. Ill.
- E. zonaria** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 196, fig. 256. Ga.
- E. zygia** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 197, fig. 257. Ga.

Ceratinella Emerton = *Erigone*.

N. Eng. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 32.

- C. atriceps* (Cambr.) Emerton = *Erigone atriceps*.
- C. emertonii* (Cambr.) Emerton = *Erigone emertonii*.
- C. brunnea* Emerton = *Erigone brunnea*.
- C. bulbosa* Emerton = *Erigone bulbosa*.
- C. fissiceps* (Cambr.) Emerton = *Erigone fissiceps*.
- C. lata* (Cambr.) Emerton = *Erigone lata*.
- C. latibilis* (Cambr.) Emerton = *Erigone latibilis*.
- C. micropalpis* Emerton = *Erigone micropalpis*.
- C. minuta* Emerton = *Erigone minuta*.
- C. pygmaea* Emerton = *Erigone pygmaea*.

Ceratinopsis Emerton = *Erigone*.

N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 36.

- C. interpres* (Cambr.) Emerton = *Erigone interpres*.
- C. laticeps* Emerton = *Erigone laticeps*.
- C. nigriceps* Emerton = *Erigone nigriceps*.
- C. nigripalpis* Emerton = *Erigone nigripalpis*.

Grammonota Emerton = *Erigone*.

N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 38.

- G. inornata* Emerton = *Erigone inornata*.
- G. ornata* (Cambr.) Emerton = *Erigone ornata*.
- G. pictilis* (Cambr.) Emerton = *Erigone pictilis*.

Spiropalpus Emerton = *Erigone*.

N. Engl. Therid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 39.

- S. spiralis* Emerton = *Erigone spiralis*.

Cornicularia Menge = *Erigone*.

Preuss. Spinn., p. 226.

- C. auranticeps* Emerton = *Erigone auranticeps*.
- C. brevicornis* Emerton = *Erigone brevicornis*.
- C. claricornis* Emerton = *Erigone claricornis*.
- C. communis* Emerton = *Erigone communis*.
- C. directa* (Cambr.) Emerton = *Erigone directa*.
- C. indirecta* (Cambr.) Emerton = *Erigone indirecta*.
- C. minuta* Emerton = *Erigone paullula*.
- C. tibialis* Emerton = *Erigone tibialis*.
- C. tricornis* Emerton = *Erigone tricornis*.

Lophocarenum Menge = *Erigone*.

Preuss. Spinn., p. 197.

- L. castaneum* Emerton = *Erigone castanea*.
- L. crenatum* Emerton = *Erigone crenatum*.
- L. decemmaculatum* Emerton = *Erigone decemmaculata*.

- L. depressam* Emerton = *Erigone depressa*.
L. crigonoides Emerton = *Erigone crigonoides*.
L. florens (Cambr.) Emerton = *Erigone florens*.
L. latum Emerton = *Erigone lata*.
L. longitarsis Emerton = *Erigone longitarsis*.
L. longitibus Emerton = *Erigone longitibus*.
L. montanum Emerton = *Erigone montana*.
L. montiferum Emerton = *Erigone montifera*.
L. pallidum Emerton = *Erigone pallens*.
L. quadricristatum Emerton = *Erigone quadricristata*.
L. rostratum Emerton = *Erigone rostrata*.
L. scopuliferum Emerton = *Erigone scopulifera*.
L. simplex Emerton = *Erigone simplex*.
L. spiniferum (Cambr.) Emerton = *Erigone spinifera*.

Lophomma Menge = *Erigone*.

Preuss. Spinn., p. 209.

- L. cristata* (Blackw.) Emerton = *Erigone cristata*.
L. elongata Emerton = *Erigone elongata*.

Tmcticus Menge = *Erigone*.

Preuss. Spinn., p. 181.

- T. bidentatus* Emerton = *Erigone bidentata*.
T. bostonensis Emerton = *Erigone bostonensis*.
T. brunneus Emerton = *Erigone fusca*.
T. concavus Emerton = *Erigone concava*.
T. contortus Emerton = *Erigone contorta*.
T. longisetosus Emerton = *Erigone longisetosa*.
T. maximus Emerton = *Erigone maxima*.
T. microtarsis Emerton = *Erigone microtarsis*.
T. montanus Emerton = *Erigone collina*.
T. pallidus Emerton = *Erigone pallescens*.
T. pertinens (Cambr.) Emerton = *Erigone pertinens*.
T. plumosus Emerton = *Erigone plumosa*.
T. probatus Emerton = *Erigone probata*.
T. terrestris Emerton = *Erigone terrestris*.
T. tibialis Emerton = *Erigone monticola*.
T. tridentatus Emerton = *Erigone tridentata*.
T. truncatus Emerton = *Erigone truncata*.

Gonatium Menge = *Erigone*.

Preuss. Spinn., p. 180.

- G. rubens* Emerton = *Erigone rubens*.

Microneta Menge = *Erigone*.

Preuss. Spinn., p. 227.

- M. cornupalpis* Emerton = *Erigone cornupalpis*.
M. crassimanus Emerton = *Erigone crassimanus*.
M. discolor Emerton = *Erigone discolor*.
M. furcata Emerton = *Erigone furcata*.

- M. latidens* Emerton = *Erigone latidens*.
M. longibulbus Emerton = *Erigone longibulbus*.
M. olivacea Emerton = *Erigone olivacea*.
M. persoluta (Camb.) Emerton = *Erigone persoluta*.
M. quinqueidentata Emerton = *Erigone quinqueidentata*.
M. rivaria (Blackw.) Emerton = *Erigone rivaria*.

Tribus VII ORBITELARLE.

Family EPEIRIDÆ.

1817. *Orbiteles* Latreille. Cuvier's Regne Anim. R., III, p. 86.
 1823. *Retiaria* Sund. Gen. Aran. Suec., p. 15.
 1825. *Orbitela* Latr. Fam. Natur. du Règne Anim., p. 317.
 1833. *Epeirides*. Sund. Conspect. Arachn., p. 13.
 1850. *Epeirides* C. Koch. + *Mithraides* Uebers. d. Arachn. Syst., v. pp. 8, 15.
 1860. *Epeiroidea* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 47.
 1884. *Epeirida* Emerton. N. Eng. Epeirid. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 296.
 1887. *Euetrioida* Thorell. Ragni Birmani. Ann. Mus., Civic., d. Genoa, XXV.

GASTERACANTHA.

Latreille. Cours. d'Entomologie, p. 530. 1831.

1833. Sund. Conspect. Arachn., p. 26.
 1837. *Plectana* Walck. Ins. Apt., II, p. 150 *ad part*.
 **G. cancriformis* Linn. (*Aranea*). Syst. Natur. Ed., XI, p. 1037. Fla., Ala., Tex.,
 Ariz., N. Mex., Cal.
Plectana elipsoides Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 155.
Plectana cancriformis Walck. Ins. Apt., II, p. 151.
Epeira cancer Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 23. *Id.*, Spid. U.S.,
 ed. Burgess, p. 126, pl. 14, fig. 13.
G. elipsoides Walck. (*Plectana*)=*cancriformis*.
 **G. pallida* C. Koch. Die Arachn., XI, p. 60, fig. 881. Cal.
G. preciosa Marx. Keyserling Die Spinn. Amerikas IV, Epeiridæ.
G. rufospinosa Marx=*relitarius*.
 **G. velitarius* C. Koch. Die Arachn., IV, p. 33, fig. 269. Fla., Ala., Ga., La., Miss., S.C.
Plectana relitarius Walck. Ins. Apt., II, p. 152.
Casteracantha rufospinosa Marx. Entomologica Americana, II, p. 25.

ACROSOMA.

Perty. Delect. anim. artic., III. 1834.

1833. *Micrathena* Sundev. Conspect. Arachn., p. 12.
 1837. *Plectana* Walck. Ins. Apt., II, p. 150 *ad part*.
 1863. *Acrosoma* Keyserling. Besch. n. Orbitel. Sitz. d. Isis, 1863, p. 63.
 1865. *Acrosoma* *Id.* Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Orbr. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien., p. 800.
 A. *gracile* Walck. (Note 15) (*Plectana*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 193. Fla.,
 Ga., La., Ala., Va., Md., Pa., D. C., Ind., Conn., N. Y.
A. matronale C. Koch. Die Arachiden, XI, p. 68, fig. 887.
Epeira rugosa Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 21. *Id.*, Spid. U.S.,
 ed. Burgess, p. 121, pl. 11, fig. 10.
Acrosoma rugosa Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 326, pl.
 38, fig. 10.

A. matronale C. Koch = *gracile*.

A. mitrata Emerton = *redurianum*.

A. reduvianum Walck. (*Plectana*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 201. Conn., N. Y., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., N. C.

Epeira mitrata Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 22. *Id.* Spid. U.S., ed. Burgess, p. 125, pl. 14, fig. 11.

Aerosoma mitrata Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 327, pl. 38, fig. 9.

A. rugosa Emerton = *gracile*.

A. sagittatum Walck. (*Plectana*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 174. N. Engl., Fla., Ga., Ala., Miss., La., Va., D. C., Md.

Epeira spinea Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 21. *Id.* Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 123, pl. 14, fig. 9.

Aerosoma spinea Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 326, pl. 38, figs. 5-8.

A. spinea Emerton = *sagittatum*.

Acrosoma aculeatum (Note 16) C. Koch. Die Arachn., III, p. 58, fig. 211, Amerika.

Plectana aculeata Walck. Ins. Apt., II, p. 180.

Plectana gladiola Walck. *Ibid.*, p. 182.

Acrosoma crassispinum C. Koch. Die Arachn., III, p. 55, fig. 209. Amerika.

Plectana crassispina Walck. Ins. Apt., II, p. 180.

Plectana Walck.

Ins. Apt., II, p. 150. 1837.

P. aculeata Walck. = *Acrosoma aculeatum*.

P. caneriformis Walck. = *Gasteracantha caneriformis*.

P. crassispina Walck. = *Acrosoma crassispinum*.

P. elipsoides Walck. = *Gasteracantha caneriformis*.

P. gladiola Walck. = *Acrosoma aculeatum*.

P. gracilis Walck. = *Acrosoma gracile*.

P. reduziana Walck. = *Acrosoma reduzianum*.

P. sagittata Walck. = *Acrosoma sagittatum*.

P. stellata Walck. = *Epeira stellata*.

P. velitaris Walck. = *Gasteracantha velitaris*.

CERCIDIA.

Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 58. 1869.

1866. *Cerceis* Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 80.

C. funebris Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., IV, Epeiridae. Fla.

ARGIOPE.

Sav. and Aud. Deser. de l'Egypt Ed. 2, XXII, p. 328. 1825-27.

1829. *Argyopes* Latr. In Cuvier's Regne Anim., V, p. 528.

1834. *Argiope* Latr. Cours d'Entom., p. 529.

1869. *Argiope* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 51.

1874. *Argiope* Simon. Arachn. de France, p. 27.

1884. *Argiope* Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 328.

- ***A. argentata** Fabr. (*Arauca*). Entom. System, II, p. 414. Fla., Tex., Cal., Ariz.
Argiopes argentatus C. Koch. Die Arachn., v, p. 38, fig. 360.
Epeira argentata Walek. Ins. Apt., II, p. 115, pl. 18, fig. 3. Penn.
- A. argyraspides** Walek. (*Epeira*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 110. N. Y., Mass., Conn., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., N. C., Cal., Ariz., Kans.
Epeira faseiata Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 468. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 107, pl. 12, fig. 8.
Epeira faseiata Cragin. Contribut. to Knowl. of Arachn., of Kans., Bull. Washburn Coll., I, No. 4, p. 146.
Epeira transversa Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 330, pl. 24, fig. 20.
- ***A. avara** Thorell. Freg. Eugenies Resa. Araneæ, p. 27. Ariz., Cal.
- A. basilica** McCook. (*Epeira*). Proc. Acad. Nat. Sciences, Phila., 1878, p. 124. Tex., D. C.
- A. cophinaria** Walek. (*Epeira*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 109. Mass., Conn., N. Y., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., La., Fla., Cal., N. Mex.
Epeira riparia Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 468. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 106, pl. 12, fig. 5.
Epeira riparia Cragin. Contribut. to Knowl. of Arachn. of Kans., Bull. Washburn Coll., I, No. 4, pl. 146.
Epeira ambitoria Walek. Ins. Apt., II, p. 112.
Nephila restita C. Koch. Die Arachn., v, p. 35, fig. 358.
Argiope riparia Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 329, pl. 34, fig. 19.
- A. multiconcha** Treat. Americ. Natural., 1887, p. 1122 = var. of *cophinaria*. N. J.
A. riparia Emerton = *cophinaria*.
A. transversa Emerton = *argyraspides*.

GEA.

C. Koch. Die Arachn., x, p. 101. 1843.

1872. *Ebaa* L. Koch. Die Arachn. Australiens, p. 130.

- G. heptagon** Hentz (*Epeira*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 20. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 122, pl. 14, fig. 4. D. C., Va., Ala., Fla.

ORDGARIUS.

Keyserling in L. Koch's Die Arachn. Austral., II, p. 114. 1886.

- O. bisaccatus** Emerton (*Cyrtarachne*). N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 325, pl. 34, fig. 11. Conn., D. C., Va.
- O. cornigerus** Hentz (*Epeira*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 20. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 123, pl. 14, fig. 8. Ala., D. C., Va., La.
Cyrtarachne cornigera Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., I. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1879, p. 300, pl. 4, fig. 4.
Cyrtarachne bieurrati Becker. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1879, p. 77.

MAHADEVA.

Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., IV, Epeiridae.

- M. verrucosa** Hentz (*Epeira*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 19. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 121, pl. 14, fig. 2. D. C., Va., Fla., Ala.

CAREPALXIS.

L. Koch. Die Arachn. Australiens, p. 123.

C. tuberculifera Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., iv, Epeiridae. Fla.

EPEIRA.

Walck. Tab. d'Aran., p. 53. 1805.

1837. *Epeira* C. Koch. Uebers. d. Ar. Syst., i, p. 2.

1837. *Atca* Id. *Ibid.*, i, p. 3.

1837. *Miranda* Id. *Ibid.*, i, p. 4.

1847. *Epeira* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. v, p. 467. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, pp. 7, 105.

1869. *Epeira* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 53.

1874. Simon. Arachn. de France, i, p. 46.

1884. *Epeira* Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 298.

E. aculeata Emerton. Append. to Thorell's Descr. of Arachn., coll. in Colorado. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., iii, No. 2, 1877, p. 528, fig. 18. Colo.

E. affinis Blackw. = *cornuta*.

E. alba Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 20. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 122, pl. 14, fig. 7. N. C., Fla.

E. alba Keyserling = *leucogaster* Marx.*

E. alboventris Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 314, pl. 34, fig. 5, pl. 36, fig. 12. Me., Mass.

E. ambitoria Walck. = *Argiope cophinaria*.

E. anaglypha Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 128. Ga., Cal.

E. anastera Walck. *Ibid.*, ii, p. 33. Ga.

***E. angulata** Clerk (*Arancus*). Sv. Spid., p. 22, pl. 1, tab. 1, figs. 1-3. Mass., Ill., Oregon, Tex.

Aranea angulata Linn. Syst. Nat. Ed., xi, p. 620.

Epeira angulata Walck. Tab. d'Aran., p. 57 *ad part.*

Epeira cremita C. Koch. Herr-Schaeff. Deutschl. Ins., 131, 23, 24.

Epeira quercetorum Id. Uebers. d. Ar. Syst., i, p. 2.

Epeira pinetorum Id. *Ibid.*, i, p. 3.

Epeira angulata Id. Die Arachn., xi, p. 77, figs. 892, 893.

Epeira angulata Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 299, pl. 33, fig. 12, pl. 35, fig. 2.

E. annulipes Giebel = *conspicillata*.

E. apoclis americana Walck. = *cornuta*.

E. apoclis Giebel = *cornuta*.

E. apotroga Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 43. Ga.

E. aproximata Blackw. Spid. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 80. Canada.

E. arabesca Walck. (Bosc.) Ins. Apt., ii, p. 75. Ca., Ga., Ala., Fla., Tex., N. Mex., Utah, Cal., D. C., Va., Pa., N. Engl.

trivittata Keyserling. Besch. n. Orbit Sitz. d. Isis Dresden, 1864, p. 95, pl. 5, figs. 6-9.

trivittata Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 311, pl. 33, fig. 16, pl. 36, figs. 2, 3, 5, 8.

E. areolata Walck. = *Mahadera verrucosa*.

E. argentata Walck. = *Argiope argentata*.

E. aureola Hentz. = *trifolium* Hentz.

*As *alba* Keyserling is preoccupied by Hentz I change it to *leucogaster*.

65/266-68 H₂

/863.

- ***E. audax** Blackw. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), xi, p. 29. Florida. (Dr. Neal.)
meridionalis Keyserling. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1865, p. 810, pl. 19, figs. 19, 20.
decem tuberculata Bertkau. Verz. d. bras. Arachn. ges. v. Van Beneden., p. 91, pl. 2, fig. 33.
- E. balaustina** McCook. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1888, p. 198. Florida
E. ballimoriensis Keyserling = *Thaddæus*.
E. basilica McCook = *Argiope basilica*.
- E. bella** Marx in Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., iv, Epeiridae. Florida.
- E. benjamina** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 13. U. S.
domiciliorum Hentz. Journ. Bost. Sc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 469. *Id.*, Spid. of U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 108, pl. 12, fig. 7.
domiciliorum Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 312, pl. 33, fig. 17, pl. 36, figs. 1, 4.
hentzi Keyserling. Besch. n. Orbitel. Sitz. d. Isis Dresden, 1864, p. 97, pl. 5, figs. 10, 11.
- E. bicentennaria** McCook. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1888, p. 194, figs. 1-5. Ohio, Pa.
- E. bispinosa** Keyserling. N. Spid. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 531, fig. 30. Cal.
- E. bivariolata** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., iv, Epeiridae. Colo., Oregon., Wyo.
- E. bivittata** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 78. Ga.
E. bombycinaria Hentz = *eustala*.
- E. borealis** Marx in Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., iv, Epeiridae. Ounalaska.
- E. calix** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 90. Ga.
- E. californica** Marx in Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., iv, Epeiridae. San Diego, Cal.
- E. callida** Walek. (Bosc. MSS.) Ins. Apt., ii, p. 68. Canada.
- E. canadensis** Blackw. Spid. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 81. Canada.
- R. cancer* Hentz = *Gasteracantha caneriformis* Linn.
- ***E. carbonaria** L. Koeh. Beitr. z. Kent. d. Ar. Tirols. Zeitschr. d. Ferdin, 1869, p. 168. N. H., Colo., Cal., D. C., Labr.
carbonaria Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 315, pl. 33, fig. 18, pl. 36, figs. 18, 19.
packardi Thorell. Spinn. fr. Labrador. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 490.
- E. carbonarioides** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., iv., Epeiridae. Cal., Colo., D. C.
- E. caroli* Hentz = *Cyclosa caroli*.
- E. caudata* Hentz = *Cyclosa turbinata*.
- E. cauta** Walek. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 35. N. Y.
- E. cavatica** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., iii. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 269, pl. 11, fig. 1. Ky., N. H., Me., Tenn.
cinerea Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 302, pl. 33, fig. 10, pl. 35, figs. 7, 8.
- E. cepina** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 37. Ga.
- E. cerasia* Walek. = *stellata*.
- E. cinerea* Emerton = *cavatica*.
- E. cingulata** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 10. Ga.
- E. circulata** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 79. Ga.
- E. conchlea** McCook. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1888, p. 199, fig. 6. Variety of *Ep. eustala* Walek.
- E. conspicellata** Walek. = *marmorea*.
- E. cornigera* Hentz = *Ordgarius cornigerus*.

- ***E. cornuta** Clerk (*Araneus*). Sv. Spindl., p. 39, pl. 1, tab. 2. Minn., Ill., Wis., Mass., Conn., N. Y., Pa., Md., D. C., Va.
apoclista americana Walck. Ins. Apt., II, p. 62.
Epeira strix Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 473. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 112, pl. 13, fig. 5.
affinis Blackw. Spid. fr. Canada. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XVIII, p. 77.
dubia Keyserling. Beschr. n. Orbitel. Sitz. d. Isis Dresden, p. 123, pl. 4, figs. 12, 13.
apoclista Giebel. Spinn. a. Illinois. Zeitschr. f. Ges. Naturwiss., XXXIII, p. 249.
foliata Walck. Ins. Apt., II, p. 62. N. Y.
foliata Koch. Die Arachn., XI, p. 119, figs. 920, 921. Pa.
foliata Keyserling. Beschr. n. Orbitel., Sitz. d. Dresden, p. 92, pl. 7, figs. 10, 11.
strix Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 305, pl. 33, fig. 5, pl. 35, fig. 12.
- E. corticaria** Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 300, pl. 33, fig. 14, pl. 35, fig. 9. Mass., N. Y.
- E. crucifera** Keyserling. Beschr. n. Orbitel., Sitz. d. Isis Dresden, p. 132, pl. 6, figs. 11, 12. N. A.
- ***E. cucurbitana** Clerk (*Araneus*). Sv. Spindl., p. 44, pl. 2, tab. 4. Ga., Canada.
 ——— Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 77.
 ——— Blackw. Spid. fr. Montreal. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., VIII, p. 429.
- E. decipiens** Fitch. Trans. N. Y. State Agric. Soc., XV., p. 451. *Id.*, 1 and 2. Report on Noxious Ins., p. 219. N. Y.
- E. decolorata** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 49.
- E. deludens** Marx Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., IV, Epeir. Fla.
- E. diademata** Clerk (*Araneus*). Sv. Spindl., p. 25, pl. 1, fig. 2. Minn. (Ainsley's coll.). N. Foundl.
 ——— Cambridge. Spid. fr. N. Foundl. Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., 1881, p. 112.
- E. directa** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 478. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 119, pl. 13, fig. 21. S. C., Ala.
- E. displicata** Hentz. *Ibid.*, p. 476. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 117, pl. 13, fig. 17. Ala., Fla., Tex., Colo., Va., D. C., Md., N. Engl., Ohio, Cal.
 ——— Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 313, pl. 34, fig. 4, pl. 36, fig. 20.
- E. dissimulata** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 60. Ga.
E. domiciliorum Hentz = *benjamina*.
E. dubia Keyserling = *cornuta*.
- ***E. ectypa** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 129. Ga., N. C., Ala., Fla., Va., D. C., Conn.
 ——— Keyserling. Beschr. n. Orbitel. Sitz. d. Isis Dresden, p. 135, pl. 6, figs. 13-16.
infumata Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 19. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 122, pl. 14, fig. 4.
infumata Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 319, pl. 37, figs. 11, 12, 13.
- E. emphana** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 74. Ga.
- E. ergaster** Walck. *Ibid.*, II, p. 55. Ga.
- E. eustala** Walck. *Ibid.*, II, p. 37. U. S.
bombycinaria Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 476. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 117, pl. 13, fig. 16.
parvula Keyserling. Beschr. n. Orbitel. Sitz. d. Isis Dresden, 1864, p. 131.
parvula Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 317, pl. 34, fig. 12, pl. 37, figs. 1, 2.
parvula McCook. Proc. Ac. Nat. Soc., Phila., 1888, p. 199.

= $\frac{1}{2} \log \frac{1}{2}$

- E. eustalina** Marx in Keyserling's. Die Spinn. Am., IV, Epeiridae. Key West, Fla.
E. famulatoria Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., IV, Verh., d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1882,
p. 201, pl. 15, fig. 6. Colo.

E. fasciata Hentz = *Argiope argyraspides* Walek.

E. foliata Walek = *cornuta*.

E. foliata Hentz = *folifera* Marx.

E. folifera Marx. (Note 17.)

foliata Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 475. *Id.*, Spid. U. S. ed.
Burgess, p. 116, pl. 13, fig. 14.

foliata Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 318, pl. 37, figs.
6-10.

E. foliosa Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 66. Ga.

E. forata Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., IV, Epeiridae.

E. formosa Keyserling = *patagiata* Clerk.

E. frondosa Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid., Ins. Apt., II, p. 65. Ga.

E. fulva Walek. *Ibid.*, II, p. 129. Ga.

E. gemma McCook. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1888, p. 193. Cal., Dak.

E. gibberosa Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 457. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed.
Burgess, p. 119, pl. 13, fig. 20. Ala., Fla., Va., D. C., Mass., R. I., Conn.
—— Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 317, pl. 34, fig. 1, pl. 36,
fig. 17.

***E. globosa** (Note 18) Keyserling. Beitr. z. K. d. Orbit. Berh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, xv,
p. 820, pl. 18, figs. 19-21.

triaranea McCook. Proc. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1876, p. 201.

globosa McCook. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1878, p. 127.

triaranea Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 315, pl. 34, fig.
9, pl. 36, figs. 6, 7.

E. glomosa Walek = *Cyclosa turbinata*.

E. graduata Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 48. Ga., N. Y.

E. guttulata Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 78. Ga.

E. hamata Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 474. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Bur-
gess, p. 114, pl. 13, fig. 10. Ala.

E. hebes Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 473. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Bur-
gess, p. 113, p. 13, fig. 7. S. Atlantic States.

E. heidemannii Marx Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., IV, Epeiridae. Bladensburg, D. C.

E. hentzii Keyserling = *benjamina*.

E. heptagon Hentz = *Gea heptagon*.

E. hilaris Cambr. = *patagiata*.

E. hortorum Hentz = *Argyocpeira hortorum*.

E. illustrata Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 45. Ga.

E. incestifica Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., IV, Epeiridae. *Id.*

E. infumata Hentz = *ectypa*.

E. insularis Hentz = *marmorea*.

E. iris Walek. = *stellata*.

E. jaspidata Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 59. Ga.

E. juglandi Marx Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., IV, Epeiridae. Minn., Lake Itasca.

E. juniperi Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 313, pl. 34, fig. 6,
pl. 36, figs. 14, 15, 16. Me., Mass.

E. labyrinthea Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 471. *Id.*, Spid. U. S.,
ed. Burgess, p. 111, pl. 13, fig. 3. N. C., Ala., D. C., Va., N. Y., Cal.,
Pa., Conn., Mass.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 314, pl. 34, fig. 8, pl. 36,
fig. 11.

E. leucogaster Marx. Ky.

alba Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 531, pl. 6, fig. 29.

E. limbata Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 81. Ga.

E. maculata (Note 19) Keyserling. Beitr. z. K. d. Orbital, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1865, p. 827, pl. 18, figs. 24, 27. Md., D. C., Ga., Va.

E. maesta Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., iv, Epeiridae. N. Mex.***E. marmorea** Clerk (*Araneus*). Sv. Spindl., p. 29, pl. 1, tab. 3. U. S.

Aranea marmorea Fabr. Syst. Entom., p. 434.

Epeira marmorea Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 307, pl. 33, fig. 2.

conspicillata Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 58.

insularis Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 470. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 109, pl. 12, fig. 10.

insularis Hentz Keyserling. Besch. n. Orbital. Sitz. d. Isis Dresden, p. 91, pl. 5, figs. 3, 5.

insularis Hentz, Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 309, pl. 33, fig. 1, pl. 35, fig. 18.

obesa (Note 20) Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 471. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 110, pl. 12, fig. 11.

obesa Hentz Cambridge. Spid. fr. New Foundland. Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb., p. 112. 1881.

annulipes Giebel. Spinn. v. Illinois. Zeitschr. f. ges. Naturwiss., XXXIII, p. 250.

E. maura Hentz = *Singa maura*.

E. mayo Marx. Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., iv, Epeiridae. Minn.**E. miniata** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 39. Ga.

E. mitrata Hentz = *Aerosoma reburianum*.

E. mormon Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., iv, Epeiridae. *Utah***E. mutabilis** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 73. Ga.**E. nephiloides** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., iv, Epeiridae. Santa Barbara, Cal.**E. nephoda** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 74. Ga.

E. nicaraguensis Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 532, fig. 31. Cal.

E. nivea Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 474. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 114, pl. 13, fig. 9. Ala.

E. nobilis Walek. = *stellata*.

E. nordmanii Thorell. Synom. on Eur. Spid., p. 4. N. H., Me., Mass., Pa., N. Y.

— Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 301, pl. 33, fig. 6.

E. obesa Hentz = *marmorea*.

E. packardii Thorell = *carbonaria*.

E. patagiata Clerk (*Araneus*). Sv. Spindl., p. 38, pl. 1, tab. 10. N. Engl., Alaska, Mont., Lake Superior, Labrador, Ill., N. Y., Pa., Md. D. C., Va.

— Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 305, pl. 33 fig. 3, pl. 35, fig. 11.

dumectorum Hahn. Die Arachn., ii, p. 31, fig. 117.

formosa Keyserling. Beitr. z. K. d. Orbital. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien., 1865, p. 828, pl. 19, figs. 17, 18.

hilaris Cambridge. Spid. fr. New Foundland. Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinbg., 1881, p. 112.

E. partita Walek. Abbott Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 46. Ga.

E. parrula Keyserling = *custata*.

E. pegnia Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 80. Ga.

E. pentagona Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 18. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 120, pl. 14, fig. 1. Ala.

- duplicate

- E. petasata** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 70. Ga.
E. phrygiata Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 54. Ga.
E. placida Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 475. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 115, pl. 13, fig. 12. Mass., Conn., Pa., D. C., Va., Fla.
—— Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 316, pl. 34, fig. 2, pl. 36, figs. 10, 13.
E. plumipes Walek. = *Nephila plumipes*.
E. prætrepida Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., II. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1880, p. 549, pl. 16, fig. 2. Ga.
E. pratensis Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 475. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 115, pl. 13, fig. 11. Mass., Utah, D. C., Mo.
—— Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 310, pl. 33, fig. 15, pl. 36, fig. 9.
E. prompta Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 472. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 112, pl. 13, fig. 4.
***E. punctigera** Doleschall. Tweede Bijdrage tot de Kennis. d. Arachn. Indian Archipel.
E. punctillata Keyserling = *scutulata*.
E. radiosa McCook = *Theridiosoma radiosa*.
***E. ravilla** C. Koch. Die Arachn., XI, p. 73, fig. 890. Tex., Ariz.
E. reptilis Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., IV, Epeiridae.
E. riparia Hentz = *Argiope cophinaria*.
E. rubella Hentz = *Singa rubella*.
E. rubens Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 477. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 118, pl. 13, fig. 18. Ala.
E. rugosa Hentz = *Aerosoma gracile*.
E. sacra Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 33. Ga.
E. sanguinalis Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 476. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 116, pl. 13, fig. 15. Ala.
E. schwarzii Marx. Keyserling Die Spinn. Am., IV, Epeiridae. Biscayne Bay, Fla.
E. sclopetaria Clerck. (*Araneus*). Sv. Spindl., p. 43, pl. 2, tab. 3, fig. 1. U. S.
—— Blackw. Spid. fr. Montreal. Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist., 1871, VIII, p. 429.
—— Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 303, pl. 33, fig. 4, pl. 35, fig. 10.
virgata Hahn. Die Arachn., II, p. 26, fig. 113.
sericata Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., II, p. 328, pl. 23, fig. 238.
sericea Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 492.
rulgaris Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 469. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 108, pl. 12, fig. 6.
E. scutulata Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 19. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 121, pl. 14, fig. 3.
punctillata Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., I. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1879, p. 304, pl. 4, fig. 7. Ill.
E. segmentata Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 120. Ga.
E. septima (Note 20) Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 470. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 104, pl. 12, fig. 9. Ala., N. C. = var. of *caratica*.
—— Cragin. Contrib. to Knowl. of Arachn. of Kansas. Bull. Washb. College, I, No. 4, p. 146.
E. sexpunctata Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VI. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 530, pl. 13, fig. 28. N. Am.
E. silvatica Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 300, pl. 34, fig. 13, pl. 35, figs. 1, 4, 5, 6. Mass., N. Y., N. H.

- E. solitaria** Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 299, pl. 33, fig. 11, pl. 35, fig. 3. Mass.
- E. spatulata** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 44. Ga.
- E. spiculata** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 475. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 116, pl. 13, fig. 13. Ala.
- E. spinea* Hentz = *Acrosoma sagittatum*.
- E. spinigera** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., iv, Epeiridae. Ariz.
- E. spira** Bosc. Walck. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 80. Ga.
- E. stellata** Walck. (*Plectana*). Tabl. d'Aran., p. 65, fig. 54.
- (*Plectana*). Bosc. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 171.
- Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 22. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 125, pl. 14, fig. 12.
- Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 319, pl. 34, fig. 17, pl. 37, figs. 3, 4, 5.
- Keyserling. Besch. N. Orbitel. Sitz. d. Isis Dresden, 1864, p. 140, pl. 6, figs. 24, 25.
- nobilis* Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 119.
- cerasia* Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 119.
- iris* Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 120.
- E. stris* Hentz = *cornuta*.
- E. subfusca** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 76. Ga.
- E. sutrix** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 478. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 120, pl. 13, fig. 23. S. C., Pa.
- E. tauricornis** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., iv, Epeiridae.
- E. thaddeus** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 473. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 113, pl. 13, fig. 6. Ala., Md., Conn., Mass., D. C., Va., S. C., Tenn., Fla.
- Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 309, pl. 34, fig. 9.
- baltimorensis* Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., i. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1879, p. 305, pl. 4, fig. 8.
- E. theis** Walck. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 53, pl. 18, fig. 4. Oregon.
- E. tranquilla** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., iv, Epeiridae. Washington, D. C.
- E. triaranea* McCook = *globosa*.
- E. triflex** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 60. Ga.
- E. trifolium** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 471. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 110, pl. 13, fig. 1. Dak., N. Mex., Ala., N. Engl., Canada, N. Y., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., Wyo., Mont., Colo.
- Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 306, pl. 33, fig. 8, pl. 35, figs. 13, 14, 21, 22.
- aureola* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 471. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 111, pl. 13, fig. 2.
- E. trinotata** Walck. Abbott Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 75. Ga.
- E. trivittata* Keyserling = *arabesca*.
- E. turbinata* Walck. = *Cyclosa turbinata*.
- E. tytera** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 80. Ga.
- E. venusta** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 96. Ga.
- E. verrucosa* Hentz = *Mahadera verrucosa*.
- E. vertebrata** McCook. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1888, p. 196, figs. 6-10. Cal.
- E. vivida** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spinn. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 54. Ga.
- E. volucripes** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 528, pl. 13, fig. 27. Ala., La., Tex., Ga., Tenn.
- E. vulgaris* Hentz. = *sclopetaria*.
- E. vulpeculata** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 69. Ga.

CYCLOSA.

Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 73. 1866.

1869. *Cyrtophora* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 57 (*ad part*).

1874. *Cyclosa* Simon. Arachn. de France, I., p. 36.

C. bifurca (Note 21) McCook (*Cyrtophora*). Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1887, p. 342. Fla.

C. caroli Hentz (*Epeira*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 24. *Id.* Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 128, pl. 14, fig. 15. Ala., D. C.

Epeira caroli Keyserling. Besch. n. Orbitel. Sitz. des. Isis Dresden, p. 137, pl. 6, fig. 17.

C. conica (Note 22) Pallas (*Aranca*). Spicilog. Zoolog., I., p. 48, pl. 1, fig. 16. San Diego, Cal.

C. conica Emerton = *turbinata*.

C. turbinata Walck (*Epeira*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 140. Mass., Me., N. Y., Ohio, Conn., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., Ala., Fla., La.

Epeira caudata Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 23. *Id.* Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 126, pl. 14, fig. 14.

Epeira glomosa Walck. Abbot Spid. Ga. Ins. Apt., II, p. 143.

Cyclosa conica Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 321, pl. 34, fig. 3, pl. 38, fig. 11.

CYRTOPHORA.

E. Simon. Hist. Nat. d' Araigu, p. 262. 1864.

1874. *Id.*, Arachn. de France I, p. 33.

C. bifurca McCook = *Cyclosa bifurca*.

C. californiensis Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am. VI. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien., 1884, p. 525, pl. 13, fig. 24. Cal.

C. tuberculata Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., IV, Epeiridae. *fac*.

SINGA.

C. Koch. Die Arachn., III, p. 42. 1836.

1837. *C. Koch*. Übers. d. Ar. Syst., p. 6.

1871. Anserer. N. Rad. Spinn. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 815.

1884. Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 321.

S. maculata Emerton. N. Engl. Epeira. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 323, pl. 37, fig. 18. Conn., D. C., Fla.

S. maura Hentz (*Epeira*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 474. *Id.* Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 114, pl. 13, fig. 8. Ala., D. C.

S. mollybyrneae Marx. Keyserling Die Spinn. Am., IV, Epeiridae. Biscayne Bay, Fla.

S. nigripes Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 655, pl. 21, fig. 7. Fla., Tex.

S. pratensis Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 322, pl. 34, fig. 15, Mass., Me., Conn.

S. rubella Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 478. *Id.* Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 120, pl. 13, fig. 22. Ala., D. C.

- S. van Bruysellii** Becker. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, xxii, 1879, p. 78, pl. 1, figs 4, 5, 6. Miss.
S. variabilis Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 322, pl. 34, fig. 16. Mass., Me., Conn., D. C.

LARINIA.

Simon. les Arachn. de France, i, p. 115. 1874.

- L. nigrofoliata** Keyserling. N. Spinn. u. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 653, pl. 21, fig. 5. Utah.

ZILLA.

C. Koch. Herr-Schaeff. Deutschl. Ins., 125, 19. 1834.

1871. Ausserer. N. Rad Spinnen. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 828.

1884. Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 323.

- ***Z. atrica** C. Koch (*Eucharia*). Die Arachn., xii, p. 103, figs. 1030, 1031 (for synonyms of European authors see Thorell. On Synonyms, p. 31). Cal., Mass.

- ***Z. montana** C. Koch. Herr-Schaeff. Deutschl. Ins., 125, 19. *Id.*, Die Arachn., vi, p. 146, figs. 536, 537. N. Y., N. H.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 323, pl. 34, fig. 14, pl. 37, figs. 22, 23, 26, 28.

- ***Z. x-notata** Clerck (*Araucis*). Sv. Spindl., p. 46, pl. 2, tab. 5.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 324, pl. 34, fig. 13, pl. 37, figs. 24, 25, 27, pl. 40, fig. 2.

Epeira calophylla Walek. Tabl. d'Aran., p. 62.

Zilla calophylla C. Koch. Die Arachn., vi, p. 148, figs. 538, 539.

Epeira similis Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., ii, p. 337, pl. 25, fig. 244.

ARGYROEPEIRA.

Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 331. 1884.

1837. *Tetragnatha* Walek. 2. Coadunatie. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 219.

1863. *Tetragnatha* Keyserling. Besch. n. Orbitel. Sitz. d. Isis. Dresden, p. 144 *ad part.*

1865. *Meta* Keyserling. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Orbitel. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 830 *ad part.*

- ***A. argyra** Walek. (*Tetragnatha*). Ins. Apt., ii, p. 219. Fla.

A. hortorum Hentz (*Epeira*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 477. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 118, pl. 13, fig. 19. U. S.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 332, pl. 37, fig. 29. 32.

- ***A. quinque lineata** Keyserling. Besch. n. Orbitel. Sitz. d. Isis. Dresden, 1863, p. 145, pl. 7, figs. 3-6. Baltimore.

META.

C. Koch. Herr-Schaeff. Deutschl. Ins. 134, 12, 13; 135, 14, 16. 1836. *Id.*, Uebers. d. Arachn. Syst., i, p. 6. 1836.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 61.

1874. Simon. Arachn. de France, i, p. 145.

1884. Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 328.

***M. menardi** Latr. (*Aranca*). Hist. Nat. d. Crust. et de Ins., vii, p. 265. Mass., Ky., Va., D. C.

Meta fusca C. Koch. Die Arachn., viii, p. 118, figs. 685-7.

Epeira fusca Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., ii, p. 349, fig. 252.

Meta menardi Thorell. Rem. on Synon., p. 38.

Meta menardi Simon. Arachn. de France, i, p. 151.

Meta menardi Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 328, pl. 34, fig. 18.

NEPHILA.

Leach. Zool. Miscellany, Vol. ii. 1815.

***N. clavipes** Fabr. (*Aranca*). Ent. Syst., ii, p. 420. Texas.

— C. Koch. Die Arachn., v, p. 31, fig. 355.

***N. fasciculata** De Geer. Mem. p. serv. a l'hist., d. Ins., vii, p. 124, pl. 39, fig. 1. Fla., Tex.

— C. Koch. Die Arachn., v, p. 30, fig. 354.

N. maculata Fabr. (*Aranca*). Syst. Entom., ii, p. 425. Cal.

N. plumipes C. Koch. Die Arachn., vi, p. 138, fig. 529. La., Miss., Ga., Ala., S.C.
Epeira plumipes Walck. Ins. Apt., ii, p. 99.

THERIDIOSOMA (Note 23.).

Cambridge. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., p. 193. 1879.

1884. Keyserling. Die. Spinn. Am., Theridiidae, i, p. 217.

T. argentatum Keyserling. Die. Spinn. Am., Theridiidae, i, p. 218, fig. 132. Ga.

***T. gemmosum** L. Koch. Verzeichn. d. bei Nurnberg beob. Arten., p. 69. Pa., Ill. Mass., Conn.

— Keyserling. Die. Spinn. Am., Theridiidae, i, p. 218, fig. 131.

Theridiosoma argenteolum Cambridge. Ann. Mag. at. Hist., 194. 1879.

Micrapsira radiosa Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 302, pl. 24, fig. 7. Pa., Ohio.

T. radiosum McCook. Proc. Phila. Ac. Nat. Sc., 1881, p. 163.

CYRTARACHNE Thorell.

C. bicurcata Becker = *Ordgarius cornigerus*.

C. bisaccata Emerton = *Ordgarius bisaccatus*.

C. cornigera Keyserling = *Ordgarius cornigerus*.

Family TETRAGNATHIDÆ (Note 24).

1866. Menge. Preuss. Spinn. *Tetragnathidae* + *Pachygnathidae*.

1874. *Tetragnathinae* Simon. Arachn. de France, i, p. 153.

1881. *Tetragnathinae* Id. *Ibid.*, v, p. 2.

1884. *Tetragnathinae* Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 298.

1887. *Tetragnathidae* Keyserling. Die Arachn. Austral., ii, p. 217.

TETRAGNATHA.

Latreille. Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat., xxiv, p. 135. 1804.

1843. *Dinognatha* White-Dieffenb. Trav. in N. Zeal., ii, p. 271.

1866. *Tetragnatha* Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 90.

1874. *Tetragnatha* Simon. Arachn. de France, i, p. 153.

1881. *Tetragnatha* Id. *Ibid.* v, p. 2.

1887. *Tetragnatha* Keyserling. *Die Arachn. Austral.*, II, p. 217.

T. armigera Blackw. Spid. from Canada. *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, XVII, p. 81. Canada.

T. aurata Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. *Ins. Apt.*, II, p. 215. Ga.

T. casula Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. *Ins. Apt.*, p. 219. Ga.

T. caudata Emerton = *Eucta caudata*.

T. culicivora Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. *Ins. Apt.*, II, p. 214. Ga.

T. elongata Walek. *Tabl. d'Aran.*, p. 69. U. S.

—— Thorell. *Aran. coll. in Col.* Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., Terr., III, No. 2, p. 477.

grallator Hentz. *Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, VI, p. 26. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 131, pl. 15, figs. 1, 2.

grallator Keyserling. *Beitr. z. K. d. Orbit.* *Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien*, xv, p. 850, pl. 21, figs. 24-27.

grallator Emerton. *N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac.*, VI, p. 334, pl. 39, figs. 1-6.

***T. extensa** Linn (*Aranea*). *Syst. Nat. Ed.*, XI, p. 621. N. Y., Mass.

—— Thorell. Spid. fr. Labrador. *Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, XVII, p. 493.

—— Emerton. *N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac.*, VI, p. 333, pl. 39, figs. 9, 10.

T. fimbriata Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. *Ins. Apt.*, II, p. 213. Ga.

T. fluviatilis Keyserling. *Beitr. z. K. d., Orbitel.* *Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien*, 1864, p. 852, pl. 21, fig. 10. Mackenzie River, D. C.

T. fragilis Marx in Keyserling's. *Die Spinn. Am.*, IV, Epeiridae. Fla.

T. fulva Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. *Ins. Apt.*, II, p. 212. Ga.

T. grallator Hentz = *elongata*.

T. illinoisensis Keyserling. *N. Spinn. a. Am.*, I. *Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien*, 1879, p. 318, pl. 4, fig. 18. Ill.

T. laboriosa Hentz. *Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, VI, p. 27. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 131, pl. 15, fig. 3. Mass., Conn., D. C., Md., Va., Ohio, Utah, Nebr., Alaska.

—— Keyserling. *Beitr. z. K. d. Orbitel.* *Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien*, p. 841, pl. 20, figs. 16, 17.

—— Emerton. *N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac.*, VI, p. 334, pl. 39, figs. 7, 8, 11, 19, pl. 40, fig. 7.

T. lazerta Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. *Ins. Apt.*, II, p. 224. Ga.

T. lutea Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. *Ins. Apt.*, II, p. 217. Ga.

T. sanctitata Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. *Ins. Apt.*, II, p. 214. Ga.

T. straminea Emerton = *Eugnatha straminea*.

T. trapezoides Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. *Ins. Apt.*, II, p. 218. Ga.

T. vermiformis Emerton = *Eucta vermiformis*.

T. versicolor Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. *Ins. Apt.*, II, p. 215. Ga.

T. violacea Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. *Ins. Apt.*, II, p. 218. Ga.

T. viridis Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. *Ins. Apt.*, II, p. 216. Ga.

T. zorilla Walek. = *Lathrodectus mactans*.

FUCTA.

Simon. *Les Arachn. de France*, v, 1, p. 5. 1881.

Keyserling. *Die Arachn. Austral.*, II, p. 218.

E. caudata Emerton (*Tetragnatha*). *N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac.*, VI, p. 333, pl. 39, figs. 16-22. Mass., Fla., Ala., Ariz., D. C., Tex.

E. vermiformis Emerton (*Tetragnatha*). *N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac.*, VI, p. 333, pl. 39, figs. 12, 13, 14. Mass., Utah.

EUGNATHA.

Sav. and Aud. Deser. de l'Egypt, xxii. 1825-'27.

1881. Simon. Arachn. de France, v, i, p. 2.

1887. Keyserling. Die Arachn. Austral., ii, p. 218.

E. straminea Emerton (*Tetragnatha*). N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 335, pl. 39, figs. 15, 17, 20, 21. D. C., Va., Fla.

PACHYGNATHA.

Sunder. Gen. Arach. Suecic., p. 16. 1823.

1866. Menge. Preuss. Spinn., p. 94.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 77.

1881. Simon. Les Arachn. de France, v, i, p. 7.

P. autumnalis Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 660, pl. 21, fig. 10. Pa., Mass., Conn.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 337, pl. 34, fig. 22, pl. 40, fig. 9.

P. brevis Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., iv. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 209 (described under the name *tristriata* C. Koch). Conn., Mass., Canada.

—— *Id.* N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 658.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 336, pl. 34, fig. 21, pl. 40, figs. 8, 10.

P. furcillata Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 662, pl. 21, fig. 11. Pa., D. C.

***P. tristriata** C. Koch. Die Arachn., xii, p. 145, fig. 1066. D. C., Pa., N. Y.

—— Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 656, pl. 21, fig. 8.

***P. xanthostoma** C. Koch. Die Arachn., xii, p. 148, fig. 1068. Pa., D. C.

—— Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 659, pl. 21, fig. 9.

Family ULOBORIDÆ.

1850. *Mithraides* ad part. C. Koch. Uebers. d. Arachn. Syst., v, p. 15.

1869. *Uloborinæ* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 64.

1872. *Uloboridae* Cambridge. Spid. of Palest. and Syria. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., p. 302.

1874. *Uloborida* E. Simon. Arachn. d. France, i, p. 164.

1888. *Uloborinæ* Emerton. N. Engl. Cinifl. Trans. Conn. Ac., vii, p. 454.

HYPTIOTES.

Walck. Mem. s. une nouv. classif. d'Aran., p. 438. 1833.

1837. *Mithras* C. Koch. Uebers. d. Arachn. Syst., i, p. 6.

1847. *Cyloppoda* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 465.

H. cavatus Hentz (*Cyloppoda*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 466. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 104, pl. 12, fig. 3, pl. 20, fig. 21. Ala., Mass., R. I., N. Y., Me., D. C., Va., Md.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Cinifl. Trans. Conn. Ac., vii, p. 456, pl. 2, fig. 2.

americanus Wilder. Triangle Spid. Pop. Sci. Monthl., 1875, Sept., p. 2.

Cyloppoda Hentz = *Hyptiotes*.

ULOBORUS.

Latreille. Gen. Crust. et Ins., I, p. 109. 1806.

1855. *Phillyra* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 25.

1859. *Noleda* Blackw. Descr. of 6 rec. discov. Spec., p. 95.

U. americanus Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., II, p. 229. Eastern States.

Phillyra maculata Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 25. *Id.*, Spid.

U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 129, pl. 14, fig. 16, pl. 19, fig. 126.

Uloborus villosus Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., III. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 278, pl. 11, fig. 6.

***U. plumipes** Lucas. Explor. d'Algerie Anim., art. 1, p. 252, pl. 15, fig. 8.

——— Emerton. N. Engl. Cinifl. Trans. Conn. Ac., VII, p. 454, pl. 11, fig. 11.

Phillyra riparia Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 26. *Id.*, Spid.

U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 130, pl. 14, fig. 17.

***U. zosis** Walck. Ins. Apt., II, p. 231. Fla.

——— L. Koch. Die Arachn. Austral., p. 221.

Phillyra Hentz = *Uloborus*.

Tribus VIII LATERIGRADÆ.

Family THOMISIDÆ.

1817. *Laterigrades* Latreille. Cuv. Règne Anim., III, p. 91.

1823. *Retrogradæ* Sund. Gen. Aran. Suec., p. 18.

1825. *Laterigradæ* Latreille. Fam. Nat. du Règne Anim., p. 315.

1833. *Thomisides* Sund. Conspect. Arachn., p. 27.

1869. *Thomisoidæ* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 170.

1887. *Misumenoidæ* Thorell. Ragni Birm. Ann. Mus., CIV, Genoa, XXV.

I. Subfamily THOMISINÆ.

XYSTICUS.

C. Koch. Herr.-Schaff. Deutschl. Ins., 129, 16, 17. 1835.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 185.

1875. Simon. Arachn. d. France, III, p. 150.

X. auctificus Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradæ, p. 25, fig. 10. Colo.

X. benefactor Keyserling Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradæ, p. 22, fig. 8. Colo.

X. bicuspid Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VII, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 478, (58) pl. 6, fig. 38. Mont.

X. borealis Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., V, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 668, (22) pl. 21, fig. 17. Sitka, Ft. Yukon, Alaska.

X. californicus Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradæ, p. 37, fig. 17. Mari-
posa, Cal.

X. cunctator Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colo. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., Terr., III, No. 2, 1877, p. 435. Colo.

X. discursans Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradæ, p. 20, fig. 7. Colo.,
Nev.

X. elegans Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradæ, p. 31, fig. 14. Ga.

X. emertonii Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradæ, p. 39, fig. 18. Ga., N.
H., Mont.

- X. feroculus** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., III, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 305 (39) pl. 11, fig. 24. Mass., D. C.
- X. flavovittatus** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 33, fig. 15. U. S.
- X. funestus** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 10, fig. 2. Md., Va., D. C., N. C., N. H., Colo.
- X. gulosus** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 43, fig. 21. U. S.
- X. hamatus** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VI, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1885, p. 521 (35), pl. 13, fig. 22. Ky.
- X. labradoriensis** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VII, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 479 (59) pl. 6, fig. 39. Ungava Bay, Labrador.
- X. lenis** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 27, fig. 11. Colo.
- X. limbatus** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 35, fig. 16. Colo., Tex., Ill., D. C., Va., Md.
- X. locuples** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 24, fig. 9. Cal., Nev., Wyo.
- X. maculatus** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 45, fig. 22. Ga.
- X. montanensis** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VII, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 479 (59), pl. 6, fig. 40. Mont., Cal.
- X. nigromaculatus** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., V, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 670 (24), pl. 21, fig. 18. Colorado.
- X. punctatus** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 30, fig. 13. N. C.
- X. quadrilineatus** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 42, fig. 20, Ill., D. C., N. J.
- X. quinquepunctatus** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 28, fig. 12. Cal., N. Mex., Fla., Va., D. C.
- X. stomachosus** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 7, fig. 1. Ind., Ill., Colo., D. C., N. H., Labrador.
- X. triguttatus** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 12, figs. 3, 6. Mass., Colo., Ga., Lake Sup., Labrador, D. C., Va.
- X. variabilis** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 40, fig. 19. Ga.
- X. vernilis** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., III, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 304 (38), pl. 11, fig. 23. Utah.

OXYPTILA.

Simon. Hist. Nat. d. Aran. 1864.

1875. Simon. Arachn. d. France, II, p. 211

- O. conspurgata** Thorell. Aran. coll. in. Colorado. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., III, No. 2, 1877, p. 496. Colorado.
- O. georgiana** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 52, fig. 26. Ga.
- O. monroensis** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., V, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 671 (25), pl. 21, fig. 19. Va., D. C.
- O. nevadensis** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 50, fig. 25. Nev.

CORIARACHNE.

Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 186. 1869.

- C. versicolor** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 53, fig. 27. U. S.

SYNEMA.

Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Aran. 1864.

- S. bicolor** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., V, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 667 (21), pl. 21, fig. 16. Fla., D. C., Va.
- S. nigromaculata** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 61, fig. 31. Md., D. C., Va., Ga.

S. obscura Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 64, fig. 32. N. H.

S. parvula Hentz (*Thomisus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 447. *Id.*, Spid.

U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 80, pl. 10, fig. 8. Southern States, Cal.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 57, fig. 28.

MISUMENA.

Latreille. Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 135 (*ad part*). 1804.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 183.

1875. Simon. Arachn. de France, II, p. 241.

M. alabamensis Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 666 (20), pl. 21, fig. 15. Ala.

M. americana Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 85, fig. 44. Md., Ga., Ill., D. C., Va.

M. conspersa Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 107, fig. 60. Cal., Ariz., Fla.

M. diegoi Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 481 (61), pl. 6, fig. 41. Cal.

M. dubia Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 90, fig. 48. Fla., Tex., D. C.

M. georgiana Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 86, fig. 45. Ga., D. C.

M. importuna Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., III. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 307 (41), pl. 11, fig. 25. Cal.

M. mexicana Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 89, fig. 47. Cal.

M. oblonga Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 79, fig. 41. Md., Ill., Va., D. C.

M. rosea Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 82, fig. 43. Southern States, Ill., Mo., D. C., Va., Md.

M. spinosa Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 81, fig. 42. Ga., Fla., Ala., La., Utah.

M. variegata Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 101, fig. 55. Fla.

***M. vatia** Clerk. (*Araneus*). Sv. Spindl., p. 128, pl. 6, tab. 5. U. S.

—— Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colorado. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., Terr., III, No. 2, 1877, p. 500.

—— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 101.

Thomisus fartus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 445. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 78, pl. 10, fig. 4.

DIAEA.

Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 184. 1869.

1875. Simon. Arachn. de France, II, p. 247.

D. lepida Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colorado. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., III, No. 2, 1877, p. 498. Col.

RUNCINIA.

Simon. Arachn. de France, II, p. 254. 1875.

R. brendelii Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigradae, p. 127, fig. 70. U. S.

115. *Barbarea Prunella* (Krysz.)

Stemmatopus (Krysz.)

THOMISUS (Note 25).

Walck. Tabl. d'Aracn., p. 28. 1805.

1875. Simon. Arachn. de France, II, p. 249.

- T. aleatorius** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 444. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 77, pl. 10, fig. 2. Ala.
- T. angulatus** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 537. Ga.
- T. asperatus** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 447. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 79, pl. 10, fig. 7. Ala.
- T. bicolor** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 533. Ga.
- T. bigibbosus** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., III. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 309 (43), pl. 11, fig. 27. N. H.
- T. caudatus** Hentz = *Tmarus caudatus*.
- T. celer** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 446. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 78, pl. 10, fig. 5, S. C. N. C. Mass., Ala., Ohio.
- T. citreus** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 526. Ga.
- Blackw. Spid. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist., XVII, p. 28.
- T. conspergatus** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 524. Ga.
- T. cruentatus** Walk. *Ibid.*, p. 534. Ga.
- T. delphinus** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 519. Ga.
- T. desidiosus** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 501. Ga.
- T. dubius* Hentz = *Tetragonophthalma dubia*.
- T. duttonii* Hentz = *Tibellus duttonii*.
- T. exaratus** Walek. (Bosc. MSS.) Ins. Apt., I, p. 508. Carolina.
- T. fartus* Hentz = *Misumena ratia*.
- T. ferox** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 445. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 77, pl. 10, fig. 3. U. S.
- T. flavescens** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 519. Ga.
- T. formosipes** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 504. Ga.
- T. indiligens** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 506. Ga.
- T. iners** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 530. Ga.
- T. infumatus** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 508. Ga.
- T. lemniscatus** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 525. Ga.
- T. lentus** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 508. Ga.
- T. luctans** C. Koch. Die Arachn., XII, p. 63, fig. 998. Pa.
- T. oscitans** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 510. Ga.
- T. pardus** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 529. Ga.
- T. parvulus* Hentz = *Synema parvula*.
- T. pictus** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 530. Ga.
- T. piger** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 446. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 79, pl. 10, fig. 6. N. C.
- T. phrygiatus** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 533. Ga.
- T. purpuratus** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 505. Ga.
- T. sphericus** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 501. Ga.
- T. stigmatisatus** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 534. Ga.
- T. tenuis* Hentz = *Tetragonophthalma tenuis*.
- T. transversatus** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 525. Ga.
- T. tumefactus** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 502. Ga.
- T. turgidus** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 502. Ga.
- T. varians** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 504. Ga.
- T. vulgaris* Hentz = *Philodromus vulgaris*.

TMARUS.

Simon. Arachn. de France, II, p. 259. 1875.

- T. caudatus** Hentz (*Thomisus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 447. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed Burgess, p. 80, pl. 10, fig. 9. Ala.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigrade, p. 157, fig. 84.
T. floridensis Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 673 (27), pl. 21, fig. 21. Fla., Ala., La., Tex.
T. griseus Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 672 (26), pl. 21, fig. 20. Fla.
T. magniceps Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigrade, p. 158, fig. 85. Cal.
T. rubromaculatus Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 158, fig. 86. Ga.

II. Subfamily PHILODROMINÆ.**EBO.**

Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 678 (32). 1883.

- E. latithorax** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 678, (32), pl. 21, fig. 26. Va., D. C., Md., Utah.

TIBELLUS.

Simon. Arachn. de France, II, p. 307. 1875.

1878. *Metastenus* Bertkau. Vers. e. nat. Anordn. d. Sp., p. 377.

- T. duttonii** Hentz (*Thomisus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 448. *Id.*, Spid, U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 81, pl. 10, fig. 10. Southern States.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigrade, p. 194, fig. 107.
T. oblongus Walek. (*Philodromus*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 558. Middle States.
 ——— Simon. Arachn. d. Fr., II, p. 311, pl. 8, fig. 12.
 ——— Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigrade, p. 196.
Thomisus oblongus Hahn. Die Arachn., I, p. 110, fig. 82.
Thanatus parallelus Koch. *Ibid.*, IV, p. 87, fig. 307.
Philodromus oblongus Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., I, p. 100, fig. 60.

THANATUS.

C. Koch. Uebers. d. Arachn. Syst., I, p. 28. 1837.

1875. *Simon.* Arachn. de France, II, p. 314.

- T. coloradensis** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., I, Laterigrade, p. 206, fig. 113. Colo.
T. rubicundus Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 204, fig. 112. Ga., D. C., Lake Superior, Tex. Wyo., Labrador, Alaska.

PHILODROMUS.

Walek. Faune de France Arachn., p. 86. 1825.

- P. abottii** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 552. Ga.
P. alaskensis Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 674 (28), pl. 21, fig. 22. Aleutian Islands, Alaska, Nev., Oregon, Labrador, Utah.

- ***P. aureolus** Clerck. (*Araucius*). Sv. Spindl., p. 133, pl. 6, tab. 6. D. C., Pa., Md., Va., Utah, Colo., Lake Superior.
- Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colorado. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., Terr., III, No. 2, 1877, p. 500.
- Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., 1, Laterigradae, p. 217.
- P. californicus** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 676 (30), pl. 21, fig. 21. Cal.
- P. clarus** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., 1, Laterigradae, p. 214. Nev., Va., D. C., Colo.
- P. expositus** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 220, fig. 121. N. H.
- P. imbecilus** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 224, fig. 123. Ga.
- P. infuscatus** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 222, fig. 122. Md., D. C., Va.
- P. inquisitor** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 553. Ga.
- P. inquisitor* Thorell. = *Thorellii* Marx (Note 26).
- P. keyserlingii** Marx (Note 27).
- obscurus* Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 675 (29), fig. 23. D. C.
- P. laticeps** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., 1, Laterigradae, p. 215, fig. 118. Ga.
- P. lentiginosus** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., III. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1881, p. 312 (46), fig. 29. Lake Superior.
- P. maculatus** Blackw. Spinn. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., XVII, p. 39.
- P. marxii** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 677 (31), fig. 25. Texas.
- P. oblongus* Blackw. = *Tibellus oblongus*.
- P. obscurus** Blackw. Spid. fr. Montreal. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1871, p. 429. Canada.
- P. obscurus* Keyserling = *Keyserlingii* Marx.
- P. pernix** Blackw. Spid. from Canada. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., XVII, 1876, p. 36. Canada.
- P. praeceps** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 569. Ga.
- P. praelustris** Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., 1, Laterigradae, p. 209, fig. 114. Colo.
- P. rufus** Walek. Faun. franc. Arachn., p. 91. *Id.*, Ins. Apt., 1, p. 555. Md., D. C., Va.
- Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., 1, Laterigradae, p. 217, fig. 119. Mass., Ill.
- P. satullus** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 211, fig. 116. Colo.
- P. spectabilis** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 210, fig. 115. Colo.
- P. thorellii** Marx. Colo. (Note 29.)
- inquisitor* Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colo. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., Terr., III, No. 2, p. 502.
- P. virescens** Thorell. *Ibid.*, p. 500. Colo.
- P. vulgaris** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 114. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 76, pl. 10, fig. 1. U. S.
- Keyserling. Die Spinn. Am., 1, Laterigradae, p. 218, fig. 120.

Family SPARASSIDÆ.

1874. Simon. Espèces. Europ. fam. Sparass. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., p. 243.

1875. Simon. Arachn. de France, II, p. 331.

SELENOPS.

Latreille. Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., xxx. 1819.

1820. Dufour. Descrip. de six Arachn. nouv. Ann. de Sc. Phys., v, p. 361.

1864. Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 420.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 179.

1875. Simon. Arachn. de France, II, p. 344.

**S. aissa* Walck. Ins. Apt., I, p. 547. Fla.

—— Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 683, pl. 21, fig. 30.

OLIOS.

Walck. Ins. Apt., I, p. 563. 1837 *ad part.*

1864. Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign, p. 409 *ad part.*

O. abnormis Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., v. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1883, p. 679, pl. 21, fig. 27. N. Mex.

O. concolor Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 682, pl. 21, fig. 29. N. Mex.

O. giganteus Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 681, pl. 21, fig. 28. N. Mex.

HETEROPODA.

Latreille. Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 135. 1804.

1830. *Sarotes* Sundev. Consp. Arachn., p. 28.

1837. *Ocypte* C. Koch. Uebers d. Arachn. Syst., I, p. 27.

**H. venatoria* Linn (*Aranea*). Syst. Nat. Ed., x, I, II, p. 1037. Fla., Cal.

Aranea regia Fabr. Syst. Ent., p. 408.

Olios leucosius Walck. Ins. Apt., I, p. 566.

Olios antillanus Id. *Ibid.*, p. 568.

Ocypte murina Koch. Die Arachn., XII, p. 26, fig. 978.

Ocypte draco C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 44, fig. 983.

Olios zonatus Dolesch. Tweed. bijdr., etc., p. 54, pl. 14, fig. 4.

Olios regius Gerstaecker. V. d. Deekens R. in Ost. Africa, III, p. 482.

Heteropoda regia Simon. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1877, p. 63.

Sarotes regius L. Koch. Die Arachn. Austral., p. 675, pl. 56, figs. 1, 2.

Sarotes venatorius McCook. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1878, p. 144.

MICROMATA Hentz.

Micromata carolinensis Hentz.

Micromata marmorata Hentz.

Micromata pinicola Hentz.

Micromata serrata Hentz.

Micromata subinflata Hentz.

Micromata undata Hentz.

These species are not of the genus *Micromata* at all, but belong, as Emerton first stated, to the genus *Ocyale*.

Tribus IX CITIGRADÆ.

Family LYCOSIDÆ.

1817. *Citigrades* Latreille. Cuvier's Règne Anim., III

1823. *Cursors* Sundev. Gen. Aran. Succ.

1825. *Citigrada* Latr. Fam. Nat. du Règne Anim.

1833. *Lycosides* Sundev. Conspect. Arachn., p. 23.
1869. *Lycosoida* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 188.
1876. *Lycosida* Keyserling. Am. Citigrade. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 609.
1885. *Lycosida* Emerton. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 481.

LYCOSA.

Latreille. Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Natur., xxiv, p. 135. 180

1832. Hentz. Am. Journ. Science and Arts, xxi, p. 106.
1842. Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 228.
1875. Hentz. Spid. of the U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 24.
1876. Keyserling. Am. Citigrade. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 610.
1885. Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 482.

- L. animosa** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., i, p. 331. Ga.
L. arenicola Scudder. Tube constr. Spid. of Nantucket. Psyche, ii, p. 2, 1877.
Conn., N. J., Md., D. C., Va.
—— McCook. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1888, p. 333.
Tarantula nidifer Marx. Am. Naturalist, 1881, p. 396.
Lycosa nidifer (Marx) Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 487, pl. 47, fig. 4.
L. aspersa Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 389. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 30, pl. 3, figs. 11, 12. Ala.
L. avida Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., i, p. 323. Ga.
L. babingtonii Blackw. Spid. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 30. Canada.
L. canadensis Blackw. Spid. fr. Montreal. *Ibid.*, viii, 1871, p. 429.
L. carolinensis Walek. (Bosc. MSS.) Ins. Apt., i, p. 285.
—— Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 230. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 27, pl. 2, fig. 9. N. Engl., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., N. C., S. C., La., Ga., Ala., Fla.
—— Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 486, pl. 47, fig. 1.
L. cinerea (Fabr.) Emerton = *Trachosa cinerea*.
L. communis Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 489, pl. 47, fig. 6. N. Engl.
L. concinna Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colo. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., Terr., iii, No. 2, p. 506. Colo.
L. grassipes Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., i, p. 323. Ga.
L. discolor Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 332. Ga.
L. distincta Blackw. Spid. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 32. Canada.
L. encarpata Walek. Ins. Apt., i, p. 290. Phila.
L. erratica Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 388. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 29, pl. 3, fig. 8. Mass., Ala., Ohio.
L. fatifera Hentz. *Ibid.*, p. 229. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 26, pl. 2, fig. 8. Mass., Ala., Kan.
—— Cragin. Contr. to Knowl. of Arachn. of Kansas. Bull. Washburn Coll., i, No. 4, p. 146.
L. flavipes Keyserling. Am. Citigrade. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 616, pl. 7, fig. 4. Md., Ill.
L. frondicola Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 484. pl. 46, fig. 3. Conn.
L. funerea Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 393. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 31, pl. 4, fig. 11. Ala.
L. furcifera Thorell. Spid. fr. Labrador. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 499. Labrador.

- L. fuscula** Thorell. *Ibid.*, p. 501. Labrador.
- L. georgiana** Walek. (*Tarentula*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt. I, p. 286. Ga.
- L. georgicola** Walek. (*Tarentuloides*). *Ibid.*, p. 288. Ga.
- L. grœnlandica** Thorell. Spid. fr. Labrador. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., XVII, p. 498. Labrador.
- L. gulosa** Walek. Ins. Apt., I, p. 338. N. Y.
- L. helluo** Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 337. N. Y.
- L. impavida** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. *Ibid.*, p. 324. Ga.
- L. imparida* (Note 28) Thorell. = *intrepida* Marx.
- L. indagatrix** Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colo. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., III, No. 2, p. 512. Colo.
- L. infesta** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, 332. Ga.
- L. intrepida** Marx (Note 28).
- L. iracunda** Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colo. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., III, No. 2, p. 514. Colo.
- L. kochii* Emerton = *Tarentula kochii*.
- L. labradoriensis** Thorell. Spid. fr. Labrador. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., XVII, p. 502. Labrador.
- L. lenta** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, p. 386. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 27, pl. 3, figs. 1-4. Pa., N. C., S. C.
- L. littoralis** Hentz. *Ibid.*, p. 388. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 30, pl. 3, fig. 9. N. C., Ohio, D. C., Va., Md., N. J.
- L. mackenziana** Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 621, pl. 7, fig. 7. Mackenzie River.
- L. maritima** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, p. 389. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 30, pl. 3, fig. 10. S. C., Mass., D. C., Va.
- L. milbertii** Walek. Ins. Apt., I, p. 336. N. Y.
- L. milvina** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, p. 392. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 33, pl. 4, fig. 5. Ala.
- L. minima** Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 614, pl. 7, fig. 3. Ill.
- L. modica** Blackw. Spid. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., XVII, p. 33. Canada.
- L. mordax** Walek. Tabl. d'Aran., p. 12. Ga., Carolina, N. Y.
- Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 321.
- Aranea nissa* (Bosc. MSS.) S. l'Araign. Carol., No. 8, pl. 5.
- L. nidicola** Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 482, pl. 46, fig. 1. Mass., R. I., Conn., Ind.
- L. nidifex** (Note 29) Emerton = *arenicola*.
- L. nigroventris** Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 488, pl. 47, fig. 5. Mass.
- L. ocreata** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, p. 391. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 33, pl. 4, fig. 5. N. C., Ill., Conn., D. C., Va.
- Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 611, pl. 7, fig. 1.
- Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 491, pl. 48, fig. 6.
- L. philadelphia** Walek. (*Tarentuloides*). Journ. Phil. Ac. Nat. Sci., II, pl. 5, fig. 1. Philadelphia, Ga.
- Walek. Ins. Apt., I, p. 289.
- L. pictilis** Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 485, pl. 46, fig. 5. N. H.
- L. pilosa** Girard. Marcy's Explor. of the Red River, La., 1852, p. 252, pl. 16, figs. 4, 5. La.
- Cragin. Contrib. to Knowl. of Arachn. of Kansas. Bull. Washburn Coll., I, No. 4, p. 146.

x. muricata Le Geer.

Lyrissa vulpina Emerton H. Eng. Lepid. Trans. Conn. Ac. VI
p 487. PL XLVII. fig 2. mass.

- L. polita** Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 484, pl. 46, fig. 2. Mass., N. Y., Conn.
- L. pratensis** Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 483, pl. 46, fig. 4. Mass., Conn., N. H.
- L. propinqua** Blackw. Spid. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 31. Canada.
- L. punctulata** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 390. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 31, pl. 3, figs. 16, 17. Ala., Conn., Mass., R. I., Va., D. C., Ga., Fla., Texas.
- Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 490, pl. 48, fig. 1.
- L. riparia** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 389. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 31, pl. 3, figs. 13, 15. Ala., N. C., Va., S. C., D. C., Ga., W. Va.
- Cragin. Contrib. to Knowl. of Arachn. of Kansas. Bull. Washburn Coll., i, No. 4, p. 146.
- L. rufa** Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 613, pl. 7, fig. 2. Md., D. C., Va., Ill.
- L. rugosa** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 624, pl. 7, figs. 9, 10. Md.
- L. ruricola** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 381. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 28, pl. 3, figs. 5, 6. Ala., Carolinas, D. C., Va., Md., Pa.
- L. saccata** (Latr.) Blackw. Spid. fr. Canada. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii, p. 34. Canada.
- L. saggitata** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 391. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 32, pl. 4, fig. 3, 4. Ala.
- L. saltatrix** Hentz. *Ibid.*, p. 387. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 28, pl. 3, fig. 7. U. S.
- L. saxatilis** Hentz. *Ibid.*, p. 392. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 34, pl. 4, figs. 9, 10. Ala.
- L. sayi** Walck. Ins. Apt., i, p. 337. N. Y.
- L. scutulata** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 390. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 32, pl. 4, figs. 1, 2. Ala., Conn., D. C., Md., Ill., Wis., Mo., Tex.
- Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 491, pl. 48, fig. 2.
- L. sinitsra** Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colo. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., iii, No. 2, p. 517. Colo.
- L. sternalis** Thorell. *Ibid.*, p. 504. Colo.
- L. suspecta** Walck (*Tarentula*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., i, p. 286. Ga.
- L. tristis** Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colo. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., iii, No. 2, p. 510. Colo.
- L. triton** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., i, p. 340. Ga.
- L. turricola** Treat. Harpers' Monthly, April, 1880.
- L. uncata** Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colo. Bull. Geol. Surv. Terr., iii, No. 2, p. 508. Colo.
- L. vehemens** Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., i, p. 324. Ga.
- L. venustula** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 392. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 33, pl. 4, figs. 6, 7. Ala.
- L. xerampelina** Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 622, pl. 7, fig. 8. Ill.

TARENTULA.

Sanderal. Conspectus Arachn., p. 24. 1833.

1848. C. Koch. Die Arachn., xiv, p. 96, subgenus.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 191.

1876. Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 610.

T. baltimoriana Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 632, pl. 7, fig. 16. Md.

T. inhonesta Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 634, pl. 7, fig. 17. N. Am.

T. kochii Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 636, pl. 7, fig. 18. Conn., Mass.

—— Emerton (*Lycosa*). N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 485, pl. 46, fig. 6.

- T. lepida** Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 631, pl. 7, fig. 15. N. Am.
T. modesta Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 626, pl. 7, figs. 11, 12.
T. modesta (Note 30) Thorel = *pudens* Marx.
T. nidifer Marx = *Lycosa arcticola*.
T. pikei Marx. Americ. Naturalist, 1881, p. 348, figs. 4, 5, 6.
T. pudens Marx. (Note 30).
modesta Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colo. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., III, No. 2, p. 520.
T. scalaris Thorell. Aran. coll. in Colo. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., III, No. 2, p. 520.

PIRATA.

Sunderal. Conspectus Arachn., p. 24. 1833.

1848. *Potamia* C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIV, p. 98.
 1867. *Potamia* Ohlert. Aran. d. Prov. Preuss., pp. 126, 132.
 1869. *Pirata* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 193.
 1876. *Pirata* Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien., p. 610.
 1885. *Pirata* Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 492.
P. insularis Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 492, pl. 48, fig. 8. N. Y.
P. montana Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 493, pl. 48, fig. 9. N. Y., N. H.,
P. minuta Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 493, pl. 48, fig. 10. Mass., Conn.
P. piratica Clerk (*Araneus*). Sv. Spindl., p. 102, pl. 5, tab. 4. Mass., Conn., D. C., Va.
 ——— Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 492, pl. 48, fig. 7.
Potamia piratica C. Koch. Die Arachn., XV, p. 1, figs. 1413, 1414.
P. prodigiosa Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 670, pl. 8, fig. 44.

TROCHOSA.

C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIV, p. 95. 1848.

- Arctosa.* *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 94.
Trochosa Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 192.
Trochosa Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 610.
T. avara Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 661, pl. 8, figs. 38, 39. North America.
T. cinerea Fabricius (*Araneus*). Ent. Syst., II, p. 423, 1793. Mass., Conn., Ind.
 ——— Emerton (*Lycosa*). N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 488, pl. 47, fig. 3.
Lycosa lynx Hahn. Die Arachn., II, p. 13, fig. 104.
Lycosa halodroma C. Koch. Die Arachn., V, p. 106, figs. 410, 411.
Arctosa cinera. *Id.*, *ibid.*, XIV, p. 123, fig. 1358.
Arctosa lynx. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 133, fig. 1364.
T. helvipes Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 659, pl. 8, fig. 37, pl. 7, figs. 35, 36. Md.
T. rubicunda Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 133, pl. 8, fig. 40. Md.
T. vafra C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIV, p. 135, figs. 1365, 1366. North America.

Laurentula tigrina McClell.

PARDOSA.

C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIV, p. 100. 1848.

1867. Ohlert. Aran. d. Prov. Preuss., pp. 127, 136.

1885. Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 494.

P. albomaculata Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 495, pl. 48, fig. 3. N. H.

P. albopatella Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 497, pl. 49, fig. 2. Mass., Conn.

P. bilineata Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 496, pl. 49, fig. 4. Conn.

P. brunnea Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 495, pl. 48, fig. 4. N. H., Mass., Conn.

P. californica Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 483 (63), pl. 6, fig. 44. Cal.

P. lapidicina Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 494, pl. 48, fig. 5. Mass., Conn.

P. montana Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 498, pl. 49, fig. 5. N. H.

P. nigropalpis Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 497, pl. 49, fig. 1. Mass., Conn.

P. pallida Emerton. *Ibid.*, p. 496, pl. 49, fig. 3. N. H., Mass., Conn.

P. tristis Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 485 (65), pl. 6, fig. 45. Saskatchewan River.

AULONIA.

C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIV, p. 97. 1848.

1876. Simon. Arachn. de France, III, p. 358.

1885. Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 498.

A. aurantiaca Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 499, pl. 49, fig. 6. Mass., Conn., D. C., Va., Md.

OCYALE (Note 31).

Sav. and Aud. Descr. de l'Egypt, XXII, p. 372. 1825-27.

1845. *Micrommata* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., V, p. 192 *ad part.*

1861. *Ocyale* Westr. Aran. Suec., p. 536.

1864. *Ocyale* Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 381.

1869. *Ocyale* Thorell. On Europ. Spid. p. 194.

1876. *Ocyale* Keyserling. Am. Citigrade. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 610.

1885. *Ocyale* Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 499.

O. rufa C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIV, p. 112, fig. 1349. Pa., Ga.

O. undata Hentz (*Micrommata*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., V, p. 192. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 42, pl. 6, fig. 7. Ala., Mass., Conn., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., Ga.

— Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 499, pl. 49, fig. 7.

Micrommata carolinensis Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., V, p. 194. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 44, pl. 6, fig. 9.

Micrommata serrata Hentz. *Ibid.*, p. 193. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 43, pl. 6, fig. 9.

DOLOMEDES.

Latreille. Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., xxiv, p. 135. 1804.

1861. Westr. Aran. Suec., p. 534.

1861 Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., i, p. 37 *ad part*.

1876. Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 610.

1876. Simon. Arachn. de France, III, p. 228.

1885. Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 500.

D. ærugineus C. Koch. Die Arachn., xiv, p. 122, fig. 1357. N. Am.

D. albineus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 189. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 39, pl. 6, fig. 7. Ala., Ga.

D. binotatus C. Koch. Die Arachn., xiv, p. 121, fig. 1356. N. Am.

D. connexus Giebel. Spinn. a. Illinois. Zeitschr. f. ges. Naturwiss., xxxiii, p. 252. Ill.

D. fontanus Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 502, pl. 49, fig. 10. N. H.

D. hastatus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 395. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 37, pl. 4, fig. 9. Ala.

D. lanceolatus Hentz. *Ibid.*, v, p. 191. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 40, pl. 7, fig. 12. Mass., Ala., N. C., S. C.

D. lineatus Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., i, p. 347. Ga.

D. mirus Walck. *Ibid.*, p. 357. Ga.

D. rufus Walck. *Ibid.*, p. 351. Ga.

D. scapularis C. Koch. Die Arachn., xiv, p. 119, fig. 1354. Pa., La.

—— Keyserling. Am. Citigradæ. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 676, pl. 8, fig. 49.

D. scriptus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 189. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 38, pl. 6, fig. 1. Ala.

D. sexpunctatus Hentz. *Ibid.*, v, p. 191. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 41, pl. 6, figs. 5-6. N. C., Mass., N. Y., N. H., Pa., Md., D. C., Va.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 501, pl. 49, fig. 8.

D. striatus Giebel. Spinn. a. Ill. Zeitschr. f. ges. Naturwiss., xxxiii, p. 252. Ill.

D. tenax Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, p. 395. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 37, pl. 5, fig. 7. N. C.

D. tenebrosus (Note 32) Hentz. *Ibid.*, iv, p. 396. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 38, pl. 5, fig. 10-13. N. C., Ala., Mass., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., Ga.

—— Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 501, pl. 49, fig. 9.

D. urinator Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 190. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 40, pl. 6, fig. 3. N. C., Ala., Mass., Md., D. C., Va., W. Va.

D. virgatus Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., i, p. 358. Ga.

D. vittatus Walck. *Ibid.*, p. 347. Ga.

Family OXYOPIDÆ.

1869. *Oxyopidae* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 196.

1876. *Oxyopidae* Simon. Arachn. de France, III, p. 214.

PEUCETIA.

Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 196. 1869.

1858. *Pasithea* Blackw. Deser. of six Spid., p. 427.

P. aurora McCook. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1883, p. 276. Cal.

P. viridans Hentz (*Oxyopes*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 195. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 46, pl. 7, fig. 2. Fla., N. C., Ala., Miss., La., Cal.

OXYOPES.

Latreille. Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 135. 1804.

1805. *Sphasus* Walek. Tabl. d'Aran., p. 19.

1832. *Oxyopes* Hentz. Am. Journ. of Science and Art, XXI, p. 105.

1837. *Sphasus* Walek. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 373.

1861. *Sphasus* Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., 1, p. 43.

1845. *Oxyopes* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 195.

1875. *Oxyopes* Hentz. Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 45.

1885. *Oxyopes* Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 502.

O. arcuatus Walek. (*Sphasus*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 378. Ga.

O. astutus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 197. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 48, pl. 7, fig. 1. Ala., Va.

O. fossanus Walek. (*Sphasus*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 377. Ga.

O. gracilis Keyserling = *salticus*.

O. lanceolatus Walek. (*Sphasus*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 377. Ga.

O. salticus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 196. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 47, pl. 6, fig. 10. Fla., Tex., La, Miss., Ga., S. C., Va., D. C., Md.

gracilis Keyserling. Am. Citigradae. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 698, pl. 8, fig. 63, 64.

O. scalaris Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 196. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., p. 47, pl. 7, fig. 4. N. H., Va., D. C., Md.

——— Emerton. N. Engl. Lycos. Trans. Conn. Ac., vi, p. 502, pl. 49, fig. 11.

O. vittata Walek. (*Sphasus*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 378. Ga.

Family PODOPHTHALMIDÆ.

1877. Cambridge. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., III, p. 566.

1878. Karsch. Zeitschr. f. ges. Naturwiss., LI, p. 327.

TETRAGONOPHTHALMA.

Karch. Zeitsch. f. ges. Naturwiss., LI, p. 329. 1878.

Thomisus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 443, *ad part*.

T. dubia Hentz. (*Thomisus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 448. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 82, pl. 10, fig. 11. N. C.

T. tenuis Hentz. (*Thomisus*). *Ibid.*, p. 449. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 82, pl. 10, fig. 12. Ala.

T. undulata Keyserling. N. Spian. a. Am., VII. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 486, (66), pl. 6, fig. 42. Fla.

Family CTENIDÆ.

Keyserling. Am. Citigradae. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 680.

CTENUS.

Walek. Tabl. d'Aran., p. 16, 1805.

1844. Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, p. 393.

1875. Hentz. Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 34.

C. hibernalis Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., IV, p. 393. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 35, pl. 5, figs. 1-4. Ala., N. Mex.

C. punctulatus Hentz. *Ibid.* Ahin., p. 393. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 35, pl. 5, figs. 5, 6. Ala., Tex., Ariz.

Tribus X SALTIGRADÆ.

Family ATTIDÆ.

1817. *Saltigrades* Latreille. Cuvier's Règne anim., III, p. 98.
 1823. *Saltatores* Sundev. Gen. Aran. suec., p. 20.
 1833. *Attidæ* Sundev. Conspect. Arachn., p. 25.
 1850. *Attides* C. Koch. Uebers d. Arachn. Syst., v, p. 42.
 1869. *Attoidæ* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 203.
 1887. *Salticoidæ* Thorell. Ragni. Birmani. Ann. Mus., CIV, Genoa, XXV.

Subfamily ATTINÆ.

PHIDIPPUS.

C. Koch. Uebers d. Arachn. Syst., v, p. 53. 1850.

1885. Peckham. Gen. Fam. Attidæ. Wisc. Acad., p. 298.

1887. Peckham. Attidæ of North America. *Ibid.*, separate, p. 11.

P. albomaculatus Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VI. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 491, pl. 13, fig. 2. N. H., Mass., Cal.

——— Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 19, pl. 1, fig. 3.

P. alchymista Koch = *morsitans*.

P. arizonensis Peckham (*Attus*). Deser. Att. U. S., p. 13, pl. 2, fig. 10. *Id.*, Att. of N. A., p. 18, pl. 1, fig. 10. Ariz., Tex., Cal.

P. asinarius C. Koch = *galathea*.

P. auctus C. Koch = *Philavus rimator*.

P. bicolor Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VI. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 496, pl. 13, fig. 6. Utah.

P. cardinalis Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 200. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 51, pl. 7, fig. 9. Southern U. S.

——— Peckham (*Attus*). Deser. Att. U. S., p. 31, pl. 3, fig. 24. *Id.*, Att. N. A., p. 15, pl. 2, fig. 4.

P. carolinus C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 136, fig. 1194. Carolina.

P. castrensis C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 140, fig. 1195. Pa.

P. clarus Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VI. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 497, pl. 13, fig. 7. Md.

P. coloradensis Thorell. = *insolens*.

P. concinnatus C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 145, fig. 1202. Pa., Md.

P. dubiosus C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 144, fig. 1201. Pa.

P. elegans C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 143, fig. 1200. Pa.

P. galathea Walck. (*Attus*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 456. *Ibid.*, IV, p. 423. Ga., Eastern States.

——— Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 14, pl. 1, fig. 3.

Attus mystaceus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 355. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 58, pl. 8, fig. 9.

Phidippus asinarius C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 139, fig. 1197.

P. gracilis Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VI. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 495, pl. 13, fig. 5. Ky.

P. insigniarius C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 150, fig. 1206. Pa.

P. insolens Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 200. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 51, pl. 7, fig. 8. N. C., Ga., Fla., Colo.

——— Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 23, pl. 1, fig. 12.

Attus podagrosus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 357. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 61, pl. 8, fig. 13.

Phidippus coloradensis Thorell. Arachn. coll. in Color. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., III, No. 2, p. 523.

- P. johnsoni** Peckham (*Attus*). Deser. Att. U. S., p. 22, pl. 2, fig. 17. *Id.*, Att. N. A., p. 20, pl. 1, fig. 14. Wash.
- P. lunulatus* C. Koch = *morsitans*.
- P. McCookii** Peckham (*Attus*). Deser. Att. U. S., p. 16, pl. 2, fig. 12. *Id.*, Att. N. A., p. 17, pl. 2, fig. 9. Pa.
- P. mexicanus** Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 23, pl. 2, fig. 7. Ariz.
- P. miniatus** Peckham (*Attus*). Deser. Att. U. S., p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 6. *Id.*, Att. N. A., p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 6. Fla., Tex.
- P. morsitans** Walek. (*Attus*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apr., i, p. 432. *Ibid.*, iv, p. 419. U. S.
- Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 1.
- Attus audax* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v., p. 199. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 50, pl. 7, figs. 6, 7.
- Attus tripunctatus*. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 355. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 58, pl. 8, fig. 8.
- Attus tripunctatus* Peckham. Deser. Att. U. S., p. 33, pl. 3, fig. 25.
- Phidippus alchymista* C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 131, fig. 1190.
- Phidippus lunulatus* C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 133, fig. 1192.
- Phidippus mundulus* C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 137, fig. 1196.
- Phidippus purpurifer* C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 127, fig. 1187.
- Phidippus rufimanus* C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 132, fig. 1191.
- Phidippus smaragdifer* C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 128, fig. 1188.
- Phidippus variegatus* C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 125, fig. 1186.
- P. mundulus* C. Koch = *morsitans*.
- P. obscurus** Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 16, pl. 1, fig. 5. Tex., D. C.
- P. octopunctatus** Peckham (*Attus*). Deser. Att. U. S., p. 6, pl. 1, fig. 4. *Id.*, Att. N. A., p. 21, pl. 2, fig. 15. Mo.
- P. opifex** McCook (*Attus*). Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci., Phila., 1878, p. 276. Cal.
- Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 11.
- P. otiosus** Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 356. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 59, pl. 8, fig. 10. Ga., Ala.
- Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 25, pl. 1, fig. 15.
- P. paludatus** C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 149, fig. 1205. Carolina.
- P. pulcherrimus** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 492, pl. 13, fig. 3. Fla.
- P. personatus** C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 141, fig. 1199. Pa.
- P. purpuratus** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 489, pl. 13, fig. 1. Me., Mass., Utah.
- P. purpurifer* C. Koch = *morsitans*.
- P. rauterbergii** Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 22, pl. 1, fig. 8. Tex.
- P. ruber* Keyserling = *rufus*.
- P. rufimanus* C. Koch = *morsitans*.
- P. rufus** Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 356. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 60, pl. 8, fig. 12. U. S.
- Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 2.
- Attus castaneus* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 353. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 55, pl. 8, fig. 4.
- Plexippus rufus* C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 120, fig. 1180.
- Plexippus bivittatus* C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 120, fig. 1181.
- Phidippus ruber* Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 493, pl. 13, fig. 4.
- P. smaragdifer* C. Koch = *morsitans*.
- P. testaceus** C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 160, fig. 1225. Pa.
- P. togatus** C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 129, fig. 1189. Pa.
- P. variegatus* C. Koch = *morsitans*.

PHILÆUS.

Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 217. 1869.

1885. Peckham. Gen. Fam. Att. Wis. Acad., p. 299.

1887. Peckham. Att. of N. A. *Ibid.*, p. 25.

P. chrysis Walek. (*Attus*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 454. S. C., Ga.

——— Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 30, pl. 1, fig. 20.

Attus iris Walek., ♀. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 455.

Plexippus orichalceus C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 113, fig. 1174.

P. farneus Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 26, pl. 2, fig. 16. Tex.

P. fartilis Peckham. *Ibid.*, p. 27, pl. 2, fig. 17. Ariz.

P. militaris Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 201. *Id.*, Spid.

U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 62, pl. 7, figs. 10, 11. U. S.

——— Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 28, pl. 1, fig. 19.

Eris aurigera, ♂, C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 189, fig. 1237.

Phidippus usinarius C. Koch (Peckham's quotation)?

P. princeps Peckham (*Attus*). Deser. Att. U. S., p. 18, pl. 2, fig. 14. Pa.

——— Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 31, pl. 3, fig. 21.

P. rimator Walek. (*Attus*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 446. Pa., Fla., Ga., Iowa.

——— Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 32, pl. 1, fig. 22.

Phidippus auctus C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 148, fig. 1204.

PLEXIPPUS.

C. Koch. Uebers d. Arachn. Syst., v, p. 51. 1850.

1885. Peckham. Genera Fam. Att. Wis. Ac., p. 296.

P. albovittatus C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 118, fig. 1178. Pa.

P. bivittatus C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 120, fig. 1181. Pa.

P. puerperus Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 360. *Id.*, Spid.

U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 64, pl. 8, fig. 22. Cal., Tex., Fla., Ga.

——— Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 33, pl. 1, fig. 23.

Alemena pallida C. Koch. Die Arachn. XIII, p. 179, fig. 1229.

Attus agrestis Peckham. Deser. of Att. of U. S., p. 12, pl. 1, fig. 9.

P. putnami Peckham (*Attus*). Deser. Att. U. S., p. 1, pl. 1, fig. 1. *Id.*, Att. N. A., p. 35, pl. 3, fig. 24. Iowa.

P. rufus C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 120, fig. 110. Pa.

P. undatus C. Koch = *Astia vittata*.

DENDRYPHANTES.

C. Koch. Uebers d. Arachn. Syst., 1, p. 31. 1837.

1885. Peckham. Genera Fam. Att. Wis. Ac., p. 293.

D. alboimaculatus Peckham (*Attus*). Deser. Att. U. S., p. 24, pl. 2, fig. 19. *Id.*, Att. N. A., p. 41, pl. 3, fig. 29. Iowa, N. Y.

D. capitatus Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 200. *Id.*, Spid.

U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 51, pl. 7, fig. 15. U. S.

——— Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 36, pl. 1, fig. 25.

Attus parvus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 358. *Id.*, Sp. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 62, pl. 8, fig. 17.

Attus astralis Peckham. Deser. Att. U. S., p. 2, pl. 1, fig. 2.

- D. elegans** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 353. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 56, pl. 8, fig. 6. ♀. Middle, Eastern, and Southern States.
- Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 37, pl. 3, fig. 20.
- Attus superciliosus* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 364. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 68, pl. 9, fig. 11.
- Maecia cristata* C. Koch. Die Arachn., xiv, p. 70, fig. 1326.
- Attus tibialis* Peckham. Descr. Att. U. S., p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 8.
- D. flavipedes** Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 42, fig. 20, pl. 3. Canada.
- D. flavus** Peckham. *Ibid.*, p. 39, pl. 1, fig. 27. N. Y.
- D. multicolor** Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 202. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 53, pl. 7, fig. 13. Pa., Ala.
- Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 40, pl. 3, fig. 28.

ICIUS.

Simon. Arachn. de France, III, p. 54. 1876.

1885. Peckham. Genera Fam. Att. Wis., Ac., p. 306.

- I. albovittatus** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 502, pl. 13, fig. 10. Mass.
- Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 50, pl. 1, fig. 35.
- I. crassiventer** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 503, pl. 13, fig. 11. Mass.
- I. elegans** Keyserling. *Ibid.*, p. 499, pl. 13, fig. 8. N. A.
- I. lineatus** C. Koch (*Mavia*). Die Arachn., xiv, p. 77, fig. 1332. Pa., Wis., Ga.
- Attus quadrilineatus* Peckham. Descr. Att. U. S., p. 19, pl. 2, fig. 15.
- I. mitratus** Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 363. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 68, pl. 9, fig. 9. Wis., Pa., N. C., Ala., Ga., Fla.
- Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 49, pl. 1, fig. 34.
- Attus morigerus* Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 365. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., Burgess, p. 69, pl. 9, fig. 12.
- Mavia pallida* C. Koch. Die Arachn., xiv, p. 79. Pa.
- I. nigromaculatus** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 500, pl. 13, fig. 9. Utah.
- I. palmarum** Hentz (*Epiblemum*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 366. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 71, pl. 9, fig. 16. N. Y., N. C., S. C., Ala., Fla., V., D. C., Md.
- Peckham (*Epiblemum*). Descr. Att. U. S., p. 28, pl. 3, fig. 22. *Id.*, Att. N. A., p. 46, pl. 1, fig. 33.
- I. piraticus** Peckham. Att. N. A., p. 49, pl. 1, fig. 35. Tex.
- I. vittatus** Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 504, pl. 13, fig. 12. N. A.

PSEUDICIUS.

Simon. Faune Arachn. de l'Asie mer. Bull. Soc. Ent., France, p. x, 1885.

1885. Peckham. Genera Fam. Att. Wis. Ac., p. 336.

- P. hardfordii** Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 51, pl. 1, fig. 36. Cal.

SADALA.

Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 52. 1888.

- S. distincta** Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 53, pl. 1, fig. 70. N. Mex.

ERIS.

C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 189. 1846.

1850. *C. Koch.* Uebers d. Arachn. Syst., v, p. 59.

1876. *Simon.* Arachn. de France, III, p. 197.

1880. *Karsch.* Arachn. Bl., VIII, Zeitschr. f. ges. Naturwiss., p. 397.

1885. *Peckham.* Genera Fam. Att., p. 284.

E. nervosus *Peckham.* Att. of N. A., p. 56, pl. 1, fig. 39. N. Y.

E. octavus *Hentz (Attus).* Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 365. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 70, pl. 9, fig. 15, N. Y., Ala., N. C., Ga.

—— *Peckham.* Att. of N. A., p. 54, fig. 37.

HASARIUS.

Simon. Arachn. d. France, III, p. 77. 1876.

1855. *Peckham.* Genera Fam. Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 312.

H. hoyi *Peckham (Attus).* Deser. of Att. U. S., p. 7, pl. 1, fig. 5. Pa., N. Y., Wis.

—— *Peckham.* Att. of N. A., p. 57, pls. 1, 4, fig. 40.

Attus pinus *Peckham.* Deser. of Att. of U. S., p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 16.

HABROCESTUM.

Simon. Arachn. d. France, III, p. 131. 1876.

1885. *Peckham.* Genera Fam. Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 316.

H. auratum *Hentz (Attus).* Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 362. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 66, pl. 9, fig. 6. N. Y., S. C., Ga.

—— *Peckham.* Att. of N. A., p. 63, pls. 1, 4, fig. 46.

H. coecatum *Hentz (Attus).* Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 361. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 65, pl. 9, fig. 2. Pa., N. Y., Ala.

—— *Peckham.* Att. of N. A., p. 60, pls. 1, 4, fig. 42.

H. coronatum *Hentz (Attus).* Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 361. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 64, pl. 9, fig. 1. Pa., Ala., Iowa.

—— *Peckham.* Att. of N. A., p. 59.

H. cristatum *Hentz (Attus).* Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 363. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 67, pl. 9, fig. 8. N. Y., Ala., Conn.

—— *Peckham.* Att. of N. A., p. 62, pls. 1, 4, fig. 45.

H. hirsutum *Peckham.* Att. of N. A., p. 64, pl. 4, fig. 47. Oregon.

H. oregonense *Peckham.* *Ibid.*, p. 66, pl. 5, fig. 49. Oregon.

H. peregrinum *Peckham (Attus).* Deser. of Att. of U. S., p. 17, pl. 2, fig. 13. N. Y., Conn.

—— *Peckham.* Att. of N. A., p. 6, pls. 1, 4, fig. 44.

H. splendens *Peckham (Attus).* Deser. of Att. of U. S., p. 4, pl. 1, fig. 3. Wis., Mass.

—— *Peckham.* Att. of N. A., p. 65, pls. 1, 5, fig. 48.

Pellenes nigriceps *Keyserling.* N. Spinn. a. Am., VI. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1885, p. 512, pl. 13, fig. 17.

H. viridipes *Hentz (Attus).* Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 362. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 66, pl. 9, fig. 5. Tex., S. C.

—— *Peckham.* Att. of N. A., p. 60, pls. 1, 4, fig. 43.

SAITIS.

Simon. Arachn. d. France, III, p. 168. 1876.

1882. *Thorellia* L. Koch in Keyserling Arachn. Austral., p. 1352.

1883. *Saitis*. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 1434.

1885. Peckham. Genera of Fam. Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 321.

S. pulex Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 361. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 65, pl. 9, fig. 3. N. Y., Pa., Wis., Iowa, Tenn., Ala.

—— Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 67, pls. 1, 5, fig. 50.

Euophrys offuscata ? C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 218, fig. 1263.

Cyrbia pulex Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VI. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1885, p. 509, pl. 13, fig. 15. Mass., N. Y., Pa., Wis., Iowa, Tenn., Ala.

S. notata Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VI. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1885, p. 510, pl. 13, fig. 16. Ky.

PROSTHECLINA.

Keyserling. Arachn. Austral., p. 1368. 1882.

P. cambridgii Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 69, pls. 1, 5, fig. 51. Fla.

ASTIA.

L. Koch. Arachn. Austral., p. 1152. 1879.

1885. Peckham. Genera of the Fam. Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 332.

A. morosa Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 71, pls. 1, 5, fig. 53. Cal.

A. vittata Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 360. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 64, pl. 8, fig. 23. U. S.

—— Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 70, pls. 1, 5, fig. 52.

Plexippus undatus C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 123, fig. 1183.

Mavia pencillata. *Id.*, *ibid.*, XIV, p. 69, fig. 1325.

Attus niger Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 359. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 63, pl. 8, fig. 19.

MÆVIA.

C. Koch. Uebers d. Arachn. Syst., v, p. 50. 1850.

1885. Peckham. Genera of Fam. Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 305.

M. annulipes C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIV, p. 80, fig. 1335. Pa.

M. aurulenta C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 84, fig. 1338. Pa.

M. californica Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 73, pl. 5, fig. 54. Cal.

M. chrysea C. Koch = *Homalattus cyaneus*.

M. cristata C. Koch = *Dendryphantus elegans*.

M. lineata C. Koch = *Icius lineatus*.

M. pallida C. Koch = *Icius mitratus*.

M. pennicillata C. Koch = *Saitis pulex*.

M. sulfurea C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIV, p. 71, fig. 1327. Pa.

M. tibialis C. Koch. *Ibid.*, p. 78, fig. 1333. Pa.

CYTÆA.

Keyserling. Arachn. Austral., p. 1380. 1882.

1885. Peckham. Genera of the Fam. Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 331.

C. minuta Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 73, pls. 1, 5, fig. 55. Cal.

CYRBA.

Simon. Arachn. d. France, III, p. 165. 1876.

1882. Keyserling. Arachn. Austral., p. 1436.

1885. Peckham. Genera of the Fam. Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 318.

C. pulx Keyserling = *Saitis pulx*.

C. tæniola Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 353. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 56, pl. 8, fig. 5. Pa., S. C., Ala., Ga., Fla., Wis.

——— Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 75, pls. 1, 4, 5, fig. 56.

EPIBLEMUM.

Hentz. Am. Journ. of Science and Art, XXI, p. 108. 1832.

1837. *Caliethera* C. Koch. Uebers de Arachn. Syst., 1, p. 30.

1864. *Cyrtanota* Simon. Hist. Nat. d'Araign, p. 324.

1876. *Caliethera.* *Id.*, Arachn. de France, III, p. 62.

1875. *Epiblemum* Hentz. Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 11, p. 70.

1885. *Epiblemum* Peckham. Genera of the Fam. Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 311.

E. faustum Hentz = *scenicum*.

E. palmarum Hentz = *Icius palmarum*.

E. scenicum Clerk (*Araneus*). Sv. Spindl., p. 117, pl. 5, tab. 13, 1757. N. A.

——— Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 76, pls. 1, 4, fig. 57.

Aranea scenica Linn. Syst. Nat. Ed., x, p. 623.

Aranea albofasciata De Geer. Mem., VII, p. 287 *ad part.*

Attus scenicus Walek. Tabl. d'Aran., p. 24 *ad part.*

Sallicus scenicus Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins. 1, p. 123 *ad part.*

Sallicus scenicus Hahn. Die Arachn., 1, p., 57, figs. 43, 44 *ad part.*

Epiblemum faustum Hentz. Am. Journ. Sci. and Arts, XXI, p. 108.

Attus scenicus Sund. Sv. Spindl. in Vet. A. K. Handl., p. 202.

Caliethera scenica C. Koch. Uebers de Arachn. Syst., 1, p. 31.

Caliethera histrionica. *Id.*, *ibid.*

Caliethera histrionica. *Id.* Die Arachn., XIII, p. 42, figs. 1110, 1111.

Caliethera scenica. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 37, figs. 1106, 1107.

Caliethera aulica. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 51, figs. 1118, 1119.

Sallicus propinquus Lucas. Expl. Alg. Ar., p. 162.

Sallicus alborittatus. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 164.

Epiblemum faustum Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 367.

Caliethera histrionica Thorell. Rec. crit. Aran., p. 68.

Caliethera scenica. *Id.*, *ibid.*

Sallicus scenicus Blackw. Spid. of Gr. Brit., 1, p. 47.

Callictherus histrionicus Simon. Monogr. d'Att. d'Eur., p. 650.

Epiblemum histrionicum Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 211.

Epiblemum scenicum Thorell. On Syn., p. 360.

Caliethera scenica Simon. Arachn. de France, III, p. 64.

Epiblemum scenicum Workman. Irish Spid. Belf. Nat. Hist. Soc., p. 16.

ADMESTINA.

Peckham. Att. of N. A. Wis. Ac., etc., 1888, p. 78.

A. wheelerii Peckham. Att. of N. A. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., 1885, p. 78, pls. 1, 5, fig. 58. Wis.

HYCTIA.

Simon. Arachn. de France, III, p. 18. 1876.

H. pikei Peckham. Att. of N. A. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 70, pls. 1, 4, 5, fig. 59. N. Y., S. C., Ga., Fla., D. C.

MARPTUSA.

Thorell. Ragni Malesi e Pap., I, p. 221. 1877.

1846. *Marpissa* C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 56 *ad part*.

1850. *Marpissa id.* Uebers d. Arachn., Syst., v, p. 47.

1868. *Marpissus* Simon. Monogr. d'Attid., pp. 6, 7 *ad part*.

1869. *Marpessa* Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 213 *ad part*.

1876. *Marpissa* Simon. Arachn. de France, III, p. 23.

1879. *Marptusa* L. Koch. Arachn. Austral., p. 1092 *ad part*.

1885. *Marptusa* Peckham. Genera of the Fam. Att. Wis. Acad. Sc., etc., p. 291.

M. californica Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 81, pls. 1, 5, 6, fig. 61. Cal.

M. conspersa C. Koch = *familiaris*.

M. familiaris Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 354. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed Burgess, p. 56, pl. 8, fig. 7. U. S.

—— Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 80, pls. 1, 4, 5, fig. 60.

Marpissa undata C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 60, fig. 1127.

Marpissa conspersa. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 61, fig. 1128.

Marpissa varia. *Id.*, *ibid.* p. 63, fig. 1135.

M. undata C. Koch = *familiaris*.

M. varia C. Koch = *familiaris*.

MENEMERUS.

Simon. Monogr. d'Att. de l'Europ. p. 6. 1869.

Peckham. Genera of the Fam. Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., 1885, p. 292.

M. cruciferus Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VI. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p. 513, pl. 13, fig. 18. S. C.

M. melanognathus Lucas. (*Sallicus*) Hist. Nat. d'Iles Canar., II, p. 29, pl. 7, fig. 4, 1839. Fla.

—— Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 82, pls. 1, 6, fig. 62.

Marpissa dissimilis C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 70, figs. 1135, 1136.

Marpissa incerta. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 73, fig. 1137.

Sallicus convergens Doleschall. Tw. Bijdr. Ar. Ind. Archip., p. 15, pl. 9, fig. 4.

Attus muscirorus Vinson. Ar. d. Iles d. l. Reunion, p. 47, pl. 10, fig. 1.

Attus foliatus L. Koch. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1867, p. 226.

Sallicus nigro-limbatus Cambridge. Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., 1869, p. 542, pl. 42, fig. 10.

Marpissa nigro-limbata. *Id.*, Syst. list of Spid. of Gr. Brit. and Irel. *Ibid.*, xxx, p. 333.

Idius (?) convergens Thorell. Studi, etc., II. Ragni de Amboina, pp. 232, 309.
Marptusa marita Karsch. West Afr. Ar. in Zeitschr. f. ges. Naturwiss., LII,
 p. 338.

Menemerus foliata L. Koch. Arachn. Austral., p. 1123, pl. 98, figs. 1, 2.

Attus mannii Peckham. Deser. of Att. of U. S., p. 27, pl. 3, fig. 21.

Menemerus melanognathus E. Simon. Arachn. de l'Océan Atl. Ann. Soc. Ent.
 Fr. 1883, pp. 284, 306.

M. paykullii And. et Sav. (*Attus*). Deser. de l'Égypte, XXII, p. 172, 1825-27. Fla.

—— Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 84, pls. 1, 6, fig. 63.

Attus paykullii Walek. Ins. Apt., I, p. 426.

Attus ligo Walek. Ibid. p. 426.

Attus binus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 352. *Id.*, Spid. U. S.,
 ed. Burgess, p. 51, pl. 8, fig. 2.

Plexippus ligo C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 107, fig. 1168, 1169.

Salticus caillanti Lucas. Expl. de l'Algérie. Zool. I, p. 136.

Attus africanus Vinson. Ar. d'Îles d'I. Rennion, etc., p. 52.

Euphrys delibata L. Koch. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1865, p. 874.

Hasarius Paykullii Simon. Arachn. d. France, III, p. 81.

Menemerus Paykullii Thorell. Studi sui Ragni Malesi, etc., III, p. 501.

Menemerus Paykullii Koch in Keyserling Die Arachn. Aust., p. 1461.

HOMALATTUS.

White. Deser. of Arachn. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., VIII, p. 476. 1841.

1848. *Rhanis*. C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIV, p. 86.

1869. *Rhene*. Thorell. On Europ. Spid.

1877. *Homalattus* Thorell. Ragni Malesi, etc., I, p. 289.

1879. *Homalattus* L. Koch. Die Arachn., Austral., p. 1083.

1880. *Homalattus* Karsch. Zeitschr. f. ges. Naturwiss., LIII, p. 396.

1885. *Homalattus* Peckham. Genera Fam. Att., Wis., Ac. Sc., p. 281.

1888. Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 85.

H. cyaneus Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 365. *Id.*, Spid.

U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 69, pl. 9, fig. 13. Ala., Ga., Nebr.

—— Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 86, pl. 1, fig. 64.

H. septentrionalis Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., VI. Ver. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884,
 p. 515, pl. 13, fig. 19. Mass.

BALLUS.

C. Koch. Uebers. d. Arachn. Syst., v, p. 68. 1850.

1869. Thorell. On Europ. Spid., p. 212.

1885. Peckham. Genera Fam. Att. Wis. Ac., p. 286.

B. youngii Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 87, pl. 1, fig. 66. Pa.

NEON.

Simon. Arachn. d. France, III, p. 208. 1876.

1885. Peckham. Genera Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 282.

N. nellii Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 88, pls. 1, 6, fig. 65. Pa., Canada.

ZYGOBALLUS.

Peckham. Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., p. 21. 1885.

Id., Att. of N. A., 1888.

Z. bettina Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 89, pls. 1, 6, fig. 68. Wis., Mo., Ga., Fla.

Z. sexpunctatus Hentz (*Attus*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 202. *Id.*,

Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 54, pl. 7, fig. 14. N. C., Ga., Fla.

—— Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 89, pls. 1, 6, fig. 67.

AGOBARDUS.

Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 519. 1884.

1885. Peckham. Genera Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 338.

A. anormalis Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p.

519, pl. 13, fig. 21. U. S.

—— Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 90, pls. 1, 6, fig. 74.

ZENODORUS.

Peckham. Genera Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 297. 1885.

Ephippus Thorell. Studi sui Ragni Malesi, III, p. 613.

Z. americanus Keyserling (*Ephippus*) N. Spinn. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien,

1884, p. 506, pl. 13, fig. 13. Utah.

ERGANE.

Keyserling. Die Arachn. Austral., p. 1260. 1881.

1885. Peckham. Genera Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 315.

E. tæniata Keyserling. N. Spinn. a. Am., vi. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1884, p.

507, pl. 13, fig. 14. N. A.

PELLENES.

Simon. Arachn. d. France, III, p. 90. 1876.

1885. Peckham. Gen. Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 314.

P. nigricops Keyserling = *Habrocestum splendidus*.

ATTUS.

Walck. Tab. 1, d. Arachn., p. 22 *ad part.* 1805.

Attus Peckham. Gen. of Fam. Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., 1885, p. 322.

Attus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 198 *ad part.*

Attus Hentz. Spid. U. S., ed Burgess, pp. 11, 49 *ad part.*

A. aestivalis Peckham = *Dendryphantus vagilatus*.

A. agrestis Peckham = *Pterippus purpurus*.

A. alboimmaculatus Peckham = *Dendryphantus alboimmaculatus*.

A. ambesas Walck. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 452. Ga.

A. ambiguus Walck. *Ibid.*, p. 465. Ga.

Proc. N. M. 89—37

- A. arizonensis* Peckham = *Phidippus arizonensis*.
A. aspergatus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 467. Ga.
A. attentus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 437. Ga.
A. audax Hentz = *Phidippus morsitans*.
A. auratus Hentz = *Habrocestum auratum*.
A. aurideus Bosc. = *contemplator* Walek.
A. binus Hentz = *Menemerus Paykulli*.
A. brendellii Giebel. Spinn. a. Illinois. Zeitschr. f. Ges. Naturwiss., XXXIII, p. 249. Ill.
A. cancroides Walek. = Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 447. Ga.
A. canonicus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 365. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 70, pl. 9, fig. 14. Ala.
A. canosus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 451. Ga.
A. capitatus Hentz = *Dendryphantus capitatus*.
A. cardinalis Hentz = *Phidippus cardinalis*.
A. castaneus Hentz = *Phidippus rufus*.
A. cautus Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 93. Mexico.
A. ceruleus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 448. Ga.
A. chrysis Walek. = *Philaus chrysis*.
A. cinereus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 440. Ga.
A. clandestinus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 440. Ga.
A. clavatus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 435. Ga.
A. coccatus Hentz = *Habrocestum coccatum*.
A. contemplator Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 457. Ga., Ill.
aurideus Bosc. Mss. in Walek. *Ibid.*
aurideus Giebel. Spinn. a. Illinois. Zeitschr. f. Ges. Naturwiss., XXXIII, p. 248.
A. coronatus Hentz = *Habrocestum coronatum*.
A. cristatus Hentz = *Habrocestum cristatum*.
A. cuntator Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 433. Ga.
A. cyaneus Hentz = *Homalattus cyaneus*.
A. dissimilator Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 453. Ga.
A. divisus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 443. Ga.
A. elegans Hentz = *Dendryphantus elegans*.
A. excubitor Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 436. Ga.
A. explorator Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 451. Ga.
A. falcarius Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 352. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 54, pl. 8, fig. 1. Ala.
A. familiaris Hentz = *Marptusa familiaris*.
A. fasciolatus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 356. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 60, pl. 8, fig. 11. S. C., Mass.
A. flavus Peckham. Descr. of Att. of U. S., p. 9, pl. 1, fig. 6. Pa.
A. formosus Peckham = *Philaus rimator*.
A. fraudulentus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 442. Ga.
A. furtivus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 453. Ga.
A. galathea Walek. = *Phidippus galathea*.
A. gerbellus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 435. Ga.
A. gracilis Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 359. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 63, pl. 8, fig. 20. Ala.
A. hebes Hentz. *Ibid.*, p. 358. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 62, pl. 8, fig. 16. N. C., Mass.
A. hentzii Marx (Note 33). Ala., Mass., Ohio.
leopardus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 359. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 63, pl. 8, fig. 21.
A. hoyi Peckham = *Hasarius hoyi*.
A. ictarius Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 452. Ga.

John

- A. imperialis** Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 44, pl. 3, fig. 31. Cal.
A. inclemens Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 465. Ga.
A. infectus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 465. Ga.
A. inquires Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 435. Ga.
A. insidiosus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 440. Ga.
A. johnsonii Peckham = *Phidippus johnsonii*.
A. insolens Hentz = *Phidippus insolens*.
A. investigator Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 441. Ga.
A. iris Walek = *Philaus chrysis*.
A. irroratus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 466. Ga.
A. lentus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 466. Ga.
A. leopardus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 457. Ga.
A. leopardus (Note 34) Hentz = *Hentzii* Marx.
A. locustoides Walek. Bosc. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 434.
A. magus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 453. Ga.
A. mannii Peckham = *Menemerus melanognathus*.
A. marginatus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 466. Ga.
A. McCookii Peckham = *Phidippus McCookii*.
A. milbertii Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 433. Ga.
A. militaris Hentz = *Philaus militaris*.
A. miniatus Peckham = *Phidippus miniatus*.
A. mitratus Hentz = *Jocus mitratus*.
A. morigerus Hentz = *Icius mitratus*.
A. morsitans Walek = *Phidippus morsitans*.
A. multicolor Hentz = *Dendryphantes multicolor*.
A. mutlivagus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 438. Ga.
A. mutlivagus (Note 35) Hentz = *vagabundus* Marx.
A. mystaceus Hentz = *Phidippus galathea*.
A. niger Hentz = *Aslia vittata*.
A. nubilus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 358. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 61, pl. 8, fig. 15. Ala.
A. nuttallii Hentz. *Ibid.*, p. 352. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 65, pl. 8, fig. 4. Mass., D. C., Va.
A. octatus Hentz = *Eris octavus*.
A. octopunctatus Peckham = *Phidippus octopunctatus*.
A. opifex McCook = *Phidippus opifex*.
A. oppositus Walek. Bosc. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 435. Carolina.
A. otiosus Hentz = *Phidippus otiosus*.
A. palustris Peckham. Deser. of Att. of U. S., p. 25. *Id.*, Att. of N. A., p. 43, pls. 1, 3, fig. 30. Wis., Mich.
A. parvus Hentz = *Dendryphantes capitatus*.
A. peregrinus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 445. Ga.
A. peregrinus Peckham = *Habrocestum peregrinum*.
A. petulans Marx (Note 36).
A. protervus Walek. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 465. Ga.
A. pileatus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 450. Ga.
A. pilosus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 447. Ga.
A. pinus Peckham = *Hasarius Hugi*.
A. pistaceus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 465. Ga.
A. plumosus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 455. Ga.
A. princeps Peckham = *Philaus princeps*.
A. podagrosus Hentz = *Phidippus insolens*.
A. protervus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 443. Ga.
A. protervus (Note 36) Walek = *petulans* Marx.
A. provocator Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 465. Ga.
A. puerperus Hentz = *Plexippus puerperus*.

- A. pulcher** Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 439. Ga.
A. pulex Hentz. *Saitis pulex*.
A. purpurarius Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 446. Ga.
A. putnami Peckh. = *Plexippus putnami*.
A. quadrilincatus Peckham = *Icius lineatus*.
A. quaternus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 452. Ga.
A. quinquetesseratus Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 448. Ga.
A. rarus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 358. *Id.*, Spid. U.S., ed. Burgess, p. 62, pl. 8, fig. 18. N. C.
A. retiarius Hentz. *Ibid.*, VI, p. 288. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 161, pl. 17, fig. 11. Ala.
A. rimator Walek = *Philaus rimator*.
A. roseus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 362. *Id.*, Spid., U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 66, pl. 9, fig. 4. Mass.
A. rufus Hentz = *Phidippus rufus*.
A. rupicola Hentz. *Ibid.*, v, p. 357. *Id.*, *ibid.*, p. 61, pl. 8, fig. 14. Ala.
A. rusticolus Peckham. Deser. of Att. of U. S., p. 10, pl. 1, fig. 7. Wis.
A. sagax Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 449. Ga.
A. scinicoides Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 440. Ga.
A. scrutator Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 444. Ga.
A. scerpunctatus Hentz = *Zygoballus scerpunctatus*.
A. signatus Walek. Ins. Apt., I, p. 434. U. S.
A. sinister Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 288. *Id.*, Spid. U.S., ed. Burgess, p. 161, pl. 17, fig. 12. Ala.
A. smaragdinus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 448. Ga.
A. speculator Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 456. Ga.
A. splendens Peckham. Deser. of Att. of U. S., p. 4, pl. 1, fig. 3. Wis.
A. subflavus Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 447. Ga.
A. superciliosus Hentz = *Dendryphantus elegans*.
A. sylvanus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 364. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 68, pl. 9, fig. 10. S. C.
A. tenuiola Hentz = *Cyrba tenuiola*.
A. tibialis Peckham = *Dendryphantus elegans*.
A. tridentiger Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 449. Ga.
A. tripunctatus Hentz = *Phidippus morsitans*.
A. undatus Walek. Ins. Apt. I, p. 463. Pa.
A. vagabundus (Note 35) Marx. Ala.
Attus mullivagus Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 363. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 67, pl. 9, fig. 7.
A. viridipes Hentz = *Habrocestum viridipes*.
A. viridis Walek = *Lyssomanes viridis*.
A. vittatus Hentz = *Astia vittata*.

WALA.

- Keyserling*. N. Spinn. a. Am., VI. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien., p. 516. 1884.
 1885. Peckham. Genera Fam. Att. Wis. Acad., p. 339.
W. albovittata Keyserling (Note 37). N. Spinn. a. Am., VI. Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien. 1884, p. 517, pl. 13, fig. 20. N. A.

SYNEMOSYNA.

- Hentz*. Am. Journ. Sciences and Arts, XXI, p. 108. 1832.
Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 367. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 72.
 1879. L. Koch. Die Arachn. Austral., p. 1052.
 1880. Karsch. Z. Kenntn. d. Att. Zeitschr. f. Ges. Naturw., LIII, p. 395.

1885. Peckham. Gen. Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 278.

1888. Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 93.

S. ephippiata Hentz = *Salticus ephippiatus*.

S. formica Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 368. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 73, pl. 9, fig. 18. Ala., S. C., Va.

Janus gibberosus C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 21, fig. 1091.

S. noxiosa Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, p. 288. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 161, pl. 17, fig. 10. Ala.

S. picata Hentz = *Synageles picata*.

S. scorpiona Hentz = *Synageles scorpiona*.

SYNAGELES.

Simon. Arachn. d. France, III, p. 14. 1876.

1885. Peckham. Gen. Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 275.

S. picata Hentz (*Synemosyna*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 370. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 75, pl. 9, fig. 21.

——— Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 94, pl. 6, fig. 71.

S. scorpiona Hentz (*Synemosyna*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 369. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 74, pl. 9, fig. 19.

——— Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 95, pl. 6, fig. 72.

SALTICUS.

Latreille. Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 135. 1804.

1846. *Toxens* C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 19.

1869. *Pyroderus* Simon. Monogr. d'Att., p. 248.

1880. *Toxens* Karsch. Z. Kenntn. d. Attidae. Zeitschr. f. ges. Naturwiss., LIII, pp. 393, 394.

1885. *Salticus* Peckham. Genera Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 274.

S. albocinctus C. Koch = *ephippiatus*.

S. ephippiatus Hentz (*Synemosyna*). Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 369. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 74, pl. 9, fig. 20. Pa., N. Y., Ala.

albocinctus C. Koch. Die Arachn., XIII, p. 36, fig. 1105.

S. borealis Blackw. Spid. fr. Canada. Ann. Mag. of Nat. Hist., XVII, p. 35.

S. decorus Blackw. *Ibid.*, p. 34.

S. fuligineus Blackw. *Ibid.*, p. 36.

S. sundevallii Blackw. *Ibid.*, p. 37.

S. scenicus (Latr.) = *Epeblinum scenicum*.

MYRMECIA Walek.

M. caliginosa Walek. Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., I, p. 388. Ga.

M. lunata Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 387. Ga.

M. nigra Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 386. Ga.

M. rubra Walek. *Ibid.*, p. 387.

JANUS C. Koch.

J. gibberosus C. Koch = *Synemosyna formica*.

Subfamily LYSSOMANINÆ.

LYSSOMANES.

Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 198. 1845.

1875. Hentz. Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 48.

1885. Peckham. Genera Att. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 333.

1888. Peckham. Att. of N. A., p. 97.

1888. Peckham and Wheeler. Spid. subfamily *Lyssomana*. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 225.

L. viridis Walck. (*Attus*). Abbot Ga. Spid. Ins. Apt., 1, p. 469. Ga., Ala., Miss., Fla.

—— Hentz. Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, p. 198. *Id.*, Spid. U. S., ed. Burgess, p. 49, pl. 17, fig. 3.

—— Peckham. Spid. subfamily *Lyssomana*. Wis. Ac. Sc., etc., p. 228, pl. 11, fig. 3, pl. 12, fig. 6.

LIST OF FAMILIES.

	Page.		Page.
AGALENIDÆ	499	LYCOSIDÆ	560
ATTIDÆ	568	OXYOPIDÆ	566
CALOMMATIDÆ	499	PHOLCIDÆ	565
CATADYSIDÆ	514	PODOPITHALMIDÆ	567
CLUBIONIDÆ	511	PRODIDOMIDÆ	518
CTENIDÆ	567	SCYTODIDÆ	504
DICTYNIDÆ	509	SPARASSIDÆ	559
DINOPIDÆ	518	TETRAGNATHIDÆ	551
DRASSIDÆ	506	THERAPHOSIDÆ	499
DYSDERIDÆ	503	THERIDIIDÆ	518
EPEIRIDÆ	539	THOMISIDÆ	554
FILISTATIDÆ	503	ULOBORIDÆ	553
HYPOCHILIDÆ	503	UROCTEIDÆ	510

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF GENERA.

	Page.
ACHÆA Cambridge, Proceedings London Zool. Soc., p. 428, 1882, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	521
ACROSOMA Perty, Delect. anim. artie. Fasc. III, 1834, <i>Epeiridæ</i>	539
ACTINOPUS Perty, Delect. anim. artie. Fasc. III, 1834, <i>Theraphosidæ</i>	500
ADJUSTINA Peckham, Attidæ of North America, p. 78, 1888, <i>Attidæ</i>	575
AGALEXA Walckenaer, Tableau des Aran., p. 51, 1805, <i>Agalenidæ</i>	515
AGOBARDUS Keyserling, N. Sp. a. Am., VI, Verh. d. z.-b. Ges. Wien, p. 519, 1884, <i>Attidæ</i>	577
AGROECA Westring, Araneæ Sueciæ, p. 311, 1861, <i>Clubionidæ</i>	514
AMAUROBIUS C. Koch, Uebers d. Arachn. Syst., p. 15, 1837, <i>Dictynidæ</i>	510
ANTRODILETUS Ausserer, Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 136, 1871, <i>Theraphosidæ</i>	499
ANYPHENA Sundev. Svensk. Spindl. Beser., Vet. Akad. Handl., p. 125, 1831, <i>Clubionidæ</i>	511
ANTROBIA Tellkampff, Beschr. e. n. in d. Mam. II. aufgef. Gattung, Archiv, 1, 1844, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	531
ARGIOPE Sav. & Aud., Descr. de l'Égypte, XXII, p. 328, 1825-'27, <i>Epeiridæ</i>	510
ARGYRODES Simon, Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 253, 1864, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	523
ARGYROPEIRA Emerton, N. Engl. Epeir. Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 331, 1884, <i>Epeiridæ</i>	550
ARIADNE Sav. & Aud., Descr. de l'Égypte, XXII, p. 308, 1825-'27, <i>Dysderidæ</i>	504
ARIANNES Thorell, On Europ. Spiders, p. 37, 1869, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	523
ASAGENA Sundev., Conspect. Arachn., p. 19, 1833, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	524
ASTIA L. Koch, Die Arachn. Australiens, p. 1152, 1879, <i>Attidæ</i>	573
ATTUS Walckenaer, Tableau des Araneides., p. 22, 1805, <i>Attidæ</i>	577
ATYPOIDES Cambridge, <i>Theraphosidæ</i>	502
ATYPUS Latreille, Nouv. Dietion. d'Hist. Nat., p. 133, 1804, <i>Calommatidæ</i>	499
AULONIA C. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV, p. 97, 1848, <i>Lycosidæ</i>	565
BALLUS C. Koch, Uebers d. Arachn. Systems, V, p. 68, 1850, <i>Attidæ</i>	576
BELLINDA Keyserling, Die Spinn. Am., II, Theridiidæ I, p. 216, 1884, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	524
BRACHYBOTHRIUM Simon, Bull. Soc. Zool., IX, p. 313, 1884, <i>Theraphosidæ</i>	502
CAREPALXIS L. Koch, Die Arachniden Australiens, p. 123, <i>Epeiridæ</i>	542
CATADYSAS Hentz, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 287, 1850, <i>Catadysidæ</i>	515
CERCIDIA Thorell, On Europ. Spiders, p. 58, 1869, <i>Epeiridæ</i>	510
CHIRACANTHUM C. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI, p. 9, 1839, <i>Clubionidæ</i>	512
CHLOSTEROCHILUS Ausserer, Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 122, 1871, <i>Theraphosidæ</i>	500
CHRYSSO Cambridge, Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., p. 429, 1882, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	522

CICURINA Menge, Preuss. Spinnen, p. 271, 1866, <i>Agalenidae</i>	516
CLUBIONA Latreille, Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 134, 1801, <i>Clubionide</i>	511
CELOTES Blackwall, Transact. Linnæan Soc., XVII, p. IV, 1841, <i>Agalenidae</i>	517
COLEOSOMA Cambridge, Proc. Lond. Zool. Soc., p. 426, 1882, <i>Theridiidae</i>	524
CORBARACHNE Thorel, On Europ. Spiders, p. 186, 1869, <i>Thomisidae</i>	555
CRUSTULINA Menge Preuss. Spinnen, p. 168, 1866, <i>Theridiidae</i>	526
CLENIZA Latreille Hist. Nat. du Règne anim., p. 215, 1825, <i>Theraphosidae</i>	502
CTENUS Walckenaer, Tableau d'Aran., p. 16, 1805, <i>Ctenide</i>	567
CYBEUS L. Koch, Die Arachn. Gatt. Amaurobius, Celotes & Cybeus, 1868, <i>Agalenidae</i>	517
CYCLOCOSMIA Ausserer, Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 144, 1871, <i>Theraphosidae</i>	501
CYCLOSA Menge Preuss. Spinn., p. 73, 1866, <i>Epeiridae</i>	549
CYRBA Simon, Arachn. de France, III, p. 165, 1876, <i>Attidae</i>	574
CYRTARACHNE Thorell, Eugénies Resa. Arauear novæ minusve cog., p. 10, 1868, <i>Epeiridae</i>	551
CYRTOPHORA Simon, Hist. nat. d. Araign., p. 262, 1864, <i>Epeiridae</i>	549
CYTEA Keyserling, Die Arachn. Australiens, p. 1380, 1882, <i>Attidae</i>	574
DENDRYPHANTES C. Koch, Uebers. d. Arachn. Systems, I, p. 31, 1837, <i>Attidae</i>	570
DILEA Thorell, On Europ. Spiders, p. 184, 1869, <i>Thomisidae</i>	556
DICTYNA Sundev. Conspect. Arachn., p. 16, 1833, <i>Dictynidae</i>	509
DINOPIS McLeay, Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist., II, p. 9, 1839, <i>Dinopide</i>	518
DIPYXA Thorell, On Europ. Spiders, p. 91, 1869, <i>Theridiidae</i>	526
DOLOMEDES Latreille, Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 135, 1805, <i>Lycosidae</i>	506
DRASSUS Walckenaer, Tableau d'Aran., p. 45, 1805, <i>Drassidae</i>	506
DYSDERA Latreille, Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 134, 1804, <i>Dysderidae</i>	504
ERO Keyserling, N. Sp. a. Am. V. Verh. d. z. bot. Ges. Wien, p. 678, 1883, <i>Thomisidae</i>	558
EPEIRA Walckenaer Tableau d'Aran., p. 53, 1805, <i>Epeiridae</i>	542
EPIPLEMUM Hentz, Am. Journ. of Science and Arts, XXI, p. 108, 1832, <i>Attidae</i>	574
EPISINUS Latreille, Gen. Crust. et Ins. IV, p. 371, 1809, <i>Theridiidae</i>	524
ERGANE Keyserling, Die Arachn. Australiens, p. 1260, 1881, <i>Attidae</i>	577
ERIGONE Sav. & Aud., Descr. de l'Égypte, XXII, p. 319, 1825-'27, <i>Theridiidae</i>	532
ERIS C. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII, p. 189, 1846, <i>Attidae</i>	572
ERO C. Koch, Uebers. d. Arachn. Systems, I, p. 8, 1837, <i>Theridiidae</i>	525
EUCTA Simon, Arachn. de France, V, p. 5, 1881, <i>Tetragnathidae</i>	552
EUGNATHA Sav. & Aud. Descr. de l'Égypte, XXII, 1-25-'27, <i>Tetragnathidae</i>	553
EURYPIUS Menge Preuss. Spinnen., p. 174, 1866, <i>Theridiidae</i>	526
EURYPELMA C. Koch, Uebers. d. Arachn. Systems, V, p. 73, 1850, <i>Theraphosidae</i>	502
FILISTATA Latreille, Considerat. d. genres sur l'ordre nat., etc., p. 121, 1810, <i>Filistatidae</i>	503
FRONTINA Simon, Arachn. de France, V, p. 206, 1884, <i>Theridiidae</i>	530
GASTERACANTHA Latreille, Cours d'Entomologie, p. 530, 1831, <i>Epeiridae</i>	539
GAUCELMUS Keyserling, Die Spinn. Amerika, II, Theridiidae, I, p. 99, 1884, <i>Theridiidae</i>	521
GEA C. Koch, Die Arachniden, X, p. 101, <i>Epeiridae</i>	541
GNAPHOSA Latreille, Nouv. Diction d'Hist. Natur., XXIV, p. 134, 1804, <i>Drassidae</i>	508
HABROCESTUM Simon, Arachn. de France, III, p. 136, 1876, <i>Attidae</i>	572
HAHNIA C. Koch, Die Arachniden, VIII, p. 61, 1841, <i>Agalenidae</i>	517
HAMATALIVA Keyserling, N. Sp. a. Am., VII, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 457, 1887, <i>Agalenidae</i> ..	517
HASARIUS Simon, Arachn. de France, III, p. 77, 1876, <i>Attidae</i>	572
HERPYLLUS Hentz, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., V, p. 454, 1847, <i>Drassidae</i>	508
HETEROPODA Latreille, Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 135, 104, <i>Sparassidae</i>	560
HEXURA Simon, Bull. Lond. Zool. Soc. p. 354, 1883, <i>Theraphoridae</i>	502
HILDBOLDA Keyserling, Die Spinn. Amerikas, II, Theridiidae, I, p. 57, 1884, <i>Theridiidae</i>	523
HILKE Keyserling, N. Sp. a. Am., VII, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 441, 1887, <i>Clubionidae</i>	513
HOMALATTUS White, Descr. of Arachn., etc., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., VII, p. 476, 1811, <i>Attidae</i> ..	576
HYCTIA Simon, Arachn. de France, III, p. 18, 1876, <i>Attidae</i>	575

	Page.
HYPOCHILUS Marx, Entom. Americana, IV, p. 160, 1830, <i>Hypochilidae</i>	503
HYPTIOTES Walckenaer, Mém. s. une nouv. classif. d'Aran., p. 438, 1833, <i>Uloboridae</i>	553
ICUS Simon, Arachn. de France, III, p. 54, 1876, <i>Attidae</i>	571
JANUS James C. Koch	581
KATADYSAS, vide Catadysas.	
LABULLA Simon, Arachn. de France, V, p. 261, 1884, <i>Theridiidae</i>	550
LARINIA Simon, Arachn. de France, I, p. 115, 1874, <i>Epeiridae</i>	550
LATHRODECTUS Walckenaer, Tableau d'Aran., p. 81, 1805, <i>Theridiidae</i>	522
LIXYPHIA Latreille, Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 134, 1801, <i>Theridiidae</i>	526
LITHYPHANTES Thorell, On European Spiders, p. 94, 1869, <i>Theridiidae</i>	522
LOXOSCELES Heineken & Lowe, Descr. of Aran. Zool. Journ., V, p. 321, 1831, <i>Scytodidae</i>	505
LYCOSA Latreille, Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 135, 1801, <i>Lycosidae</i>	561
LYSSOMANES Hentz, Jour. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., V, p. 198, 1845, <i>Attidae</i>	582
MADOGNATHA Ausserer, Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 143, 1871, <i>Theraphosidae</i>	501
MELIA C. Koch, Uebers. d. Arachn. Systems, V, p. 50, 1850, <i>Attidae</i>	573
MAHADEVA Keyserling, Die Spinnen Amerikas, IV, Epeiridae, 1890, <i>Epeiridae</i>	541
MARIPUSA Thorell, Studi Ragni Malesi, etc., I, p. 221, 1877, <i>Attidae</i>	575
MENEMERUS Simon, Monogr. des Attides de l'Europe, p. 196, 1869, <i>Attidae</i>	575
META C. Koch, Herr-Schaeffer Deutschl. Insekten, p. 134, 1836, <i>Epeiridae</i>	550
MICARIA Westring, Foerstechn., etc., p. 46, 1851, <i>Drassidae</i>	506
MICROMMATA Hentz	560
MIMETUS Hentz, Am. Journ. of Science and Arts, XXI, p. 104, 1832, <i>Theridiidae</i>	524
MISUMENA Latreille, Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 135, 1801, <i>Thomisidae</i>	556
MYGALE Walckenaer, Tableau d'Aran, p. 5, 1805, <i>Theraphosidae</i>	
MYRMECIA Walck	581
MYRMEKIAPHILA Atkinson, Entom. Americana, II, p. 131, 1836, <i>Theraphosidae</i>	501
NEON Simon, Arachn. de France, III, p. 208, 1876, <i>Attidae</i>	576
NEPHILA Leach, Zoölogical Miscellany, II, 1815, <i>Epeiridae</i>	531
NESTICE Thorell, On Europ. Spid., p. 88, 1869, <i>Theridiidae</i>	521
NIDIVALVATA Atkinson, Entom. Americana, II, p. 129, 1836, <i>Theraphosidae</i>	501
OCYALE Sav. & And., Descr. de l'Egypt, XXII, p. 372, 1825-27, <i>Lycosidae</i>	565
OLIOS Walckenaer, Ins. Aptères, I, p. 536, 1837, <i>Sparassidae</i>	500
ORGARIUS Keyserling, Die Arachn. Australiens, II, p. 114, 1886, <i>Epeiridae</i>	541
OXYOPES Latreille, Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 135, 1801, <i>Oxyopidae</i>	567
ONYPTILA Simon, Hist. Nat. d'Araign., p. 440, 1864, <i>Thomisidae</i>	555
PACHYGNATHA Sundev., Gen. Aran. Succ., p. 16, 1833, <i>Tetragnathidae</i>	553
PACHYLOMERUS Ausserer, Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Territel., p. 145, 1871, <i>Theraphosidae</i>	501
PACHYLOSCELUS Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. de France, III, p. 361, 1831, <i>Theraphosidae</i>	500
PARDOSA C. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV, p. 100, 1848, <i>Lycosidae</i>	565
PEDANOSTETHUS Simon, Arachn. de France, V, p. 195, 1884, <i>Theridiidae</i>	531
PELLENES Simon, Arachn. de France, III, p. 30, 1876, <i>Attidae</i>	577
PEUCETIA Thorell, On Europ. Spiders, 196, 1869, <i>Oxyopidae</i>	566
PHANETIA Keyserling, Die Spinn. Amerikas, II, Theridiidae, II, p. 124, 1886, <i>Theridiidae</i>	531
PHIDIPPUS C. Koch, Uebers. d. Arachn. Systems, V, p. 53, 1850, <i>Attidae</i>	568
PHILEUS Thorell, On Europ. Spiders, p. 217, 1869, <i>Attidae</i>	570
PHILODROMUS Walckenaer, Faune de France, p. 86, 1825, <i>Thomisidae</i>	558
PHOLOCOMMA Thorell, On Europ. Spiders, p. 98, 1869, <i>Theridiidae</i>	532
PHOLCUS Walckenaer, Tableau d'Aran., p. 89, 1805, <i>Pholidae</i>	505
PHURROLITHUS C. Koch, Die Arachn., VI ad. part., p. 110, 1839, <i>Clubionidae</i>	511
PIRATA Sundev., Conspect. Arachn., p. 21, 1833, <i>Lycosidae</i>	561
PLENIPPUS C. Koch, Uebers. d. Arachn. Systems, V, p. 51, 1850, <i>Attidae</i>	570
POECILOCHROA Westring, Bemerk. u. d. Arach. Abh., V, Thorell, 1874, <i>Drassidae</i>	508

PROIDOMUS Hentz, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., V, p. 461, 1847, <i>Prodidomidæ</i>	518
PROSTHECLINA Keyserling, Die Arachn. Australiens, p. 1368, 1882, <i>Attidæ</i>	573
PROSTHESIMA L. Koch, Abh. d. Nat. f. Ges. Nuernberg, V, p. 13, 1872, <i>Drassidæ</i>	507
PSEUDICIUS Simon, Faune. Arachn. de l'Asie merid., Bull. Soc. Ent., Fr., 1885, <i>Attidæ</i>	571
PYTHONISSA C. Koch, Uebers. d. Arachn. Systems, I, p. 13, 1837, <i>Drassidæ</i>	507
RUNCINIA Simon, Arachn. de France, II, p. 254, 1875, <i>Thomisidæ</i>	556
SADALA Peckham, Attidæ of North America, p. 52, 1888, <i>Attidæ</i>	571
SAITIS Simon, Arachn. de France, III, p. 168, 1876, <i>Attidæ</i>	573
SALTICUS Latreille, Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 135, 1804, <i>Attidæ</i>	581
SATILATLAS Keyserling, Die Spinn. Amerikas, II, Theridiidæ, II, p. 127, 1886, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	531
SCYTODIUS Latreille, Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 134, 1804, <i>Scytodidæ</i>	504
SELENOPS Latreille, Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., XXX, 1819, <i>Sparassidæ</i>	559
SINGA C. Koch, Die Arachniden, III, p. 42, 1836, <i>Epeiridæ</i>	549
SPERMOPHOBA Hentz, Am. Journ. of Science and Arts, XLI, p. 116, 1841, <i>Pholcidæ</i>	505
SPINTHARUS Hentz, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 156, 1850, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	523
STEATODA Sundev., Conspect. Arachn., p. 16, 1833, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	521
SYNAGELES Simon, Arachn. de France, III, p. 14, 1876, <i>Attidæ</i>	586
SYNEMA Simon, Hist. Nat. d'Araignees, p. 431, 1864, <i>Thomisidæ</i>	555
SYNEMOSYNA Hentz, Am. Journ. of Science and Arts, XXI, p. 108, 1832, <i>Attidæ</i>	580
TARENTULA Sundev., Conspect. Arachn., p. 24, 1833, <i>Lycosidæ</i>	563
TEGENARIA Latreille, Nouv. Diction. d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 134, 1804, <i>Agalcnidæ</i>	516
TEMINIUS Keyserling, N. Sp. a. Am., VII, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 421, 1887, <i>Drassidæ</i>	507
TETRAGNATHA Latreille, Nouv. Dictionnaire d'Hist. Nat., XXIV, p. 135, 1804, <i>Tetragnathidæ</i>	551
TETRAGONOPHTHALMA Karsch, Zeitsch. f. ges. Naturwiss., LI, p. 324, 1878, <i>Podophthalmidæ</i>	567
TEUTANA Simon, Arachn. de France, V, p. 161, 1881, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	521
THALAMIA Hentz, Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, p. 35, 1850, <i>Urocteidæ</i>	510
THANATUS C. Koch, Uebersicht d. Arachn. Systems, I, p. 28, 1837, <i>Thomisidæ</i>	558
THARGALIA Karsch, Zeitschr. f. ges. Naturw., LIII, p. 374, 2880, <i>Clubionidæ</i>	513
THERAGRETES Ausserer, Beitr. z. kennntn. d. Territel., p. 142, 1871, <i>Theraphosidæ</i>	500
THERIDIOSOMA Cambridge, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., p. 193, 1879, <i>Epeiridæ</i>	551
THERIDIUM Walckenaer, Tableau d'Aran, p. 72, 1805, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	518
THERIDULA Emerton, N. Engl. Therididæ Trans. Conn. Ac., VI, p. 25, 1882, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	525
THOMISUS Walckenaer, Tableau d'Aran., p. 28, 1805, <i>Thomisidæ</i>	557
TIBELLUS Simon, Arachn. de France, II, p. 307, 1875, <i>Thomisidæ</i>	558
TITANECIA Thorell, On Europ. Spiders, p. 124, 1869, <i>Dietyimidæ</i>	510
TMARUS Simon, Arachn. de France, II, p. 259, 1875, <i>Thomisidæ</i>	558
TRACHELAS L. Koch, Die Arachn. fam. d. Drassiden, p. 2, 1866, <i>Clubionidæ</i>	513
TROCHOSA C. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV, p. 95, 1848, <i>Lycosidæ</i>	564
ULESANIS L. Koch, Die Arachniden Australiens, p. 242, 1872, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	525
ULOBORUS Latreille, Gen. Crust. et Insect., I, p. 109, 1806, <i>Uloboridæ</i>	554
WALA Keyserling, N. Sp. a. Am., VI, Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, p. 516, 1884, <i>Attidæ</i>	580
WILLIBALDIA Keyserling, Die Spinn. Amerikas, II, Theridiidæ, II, p. 122, 1886, <i>Theridiidæ</i>	531
XYSTICUS C. Koch, Herr-Schaeffers Deutschl. Insekten, p. 129, 16, 17, 1835, <i>Thomisidæ</i>	551
ZENODORUS Peckham, Genera Attidæ Proc. Wisc. Acad., p. 297, 1885, <i>Attidæ</i>	577
ZILLA C. Koch, Herr-Schaeffers Deutschl. Insekten, p. 125, 1835, <i>Epeiridæ</i>	550
ZYGBALLUS Peckham, Proc. of the Nat. Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin, p. 81, 1885, <i>Attidæ</i>	577

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SYNONYMS OF GENERA.

<i>Aretosa</i> C. Koch = <i>Trochosa</i> .	<i>Marpissus</i> Simon = <i>Marptusa</i> .
<i>Argus</i> Walek. = <i>Dictyna</i> .	<i>Melanophora</i> C. Koch = <i>Prosthesisma</i> .
<i>Avicularia</i> Thorell = <i>Eurypelma</i> .	<i>Metastenus</i> Bertkau = <i>Tibellus</i> .
<i>Bathypantes</i> Menge = <i>Linyphia</i> .	<i>Micrathena</i> Sund. = <i>Acrosoma</i> .
<i>Bolyphantes</i> Menge = <i>Linyphia</i> .	<i>Micropeira</i> Emerton = <i>Theridiosoma</i> .
<i>Caliothera</i> C. Koch = <i>Epiblemum</i> .	<i>Microneta</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .
<i>Callilepis</i> Westr. = <i>Pythonissa</i> .	<i>Micryphantes</i> C. K. = <i>Eurypis</i> and <i>Erigone</i> .
<i>Castianeira</i> Keyserling = <i>Corinna</i> .	<i>Miltia</i> Simon = <i>Prodidomus</i> .
<i>Ceratina</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .	<i>Mithras</i> C. Koch = <i>Hyptiotes</i> .
<i>Ceratinella</i> Emerton = <i>Erigone</i> .	<i>Nemesia</i> Thorell = <i>Oteniza</i> .
<i>Ceratinopsis</i> Emerton = <i>Erigone</i> .	<i>Nerienne</i> Blackw. = <i>Erigone</i> .
<i>Cercis</i> Menge = <i>Cercidia</i> .	<i>Ocypete</i> C. Koch = <i>Heteropoda</i> .
<i>Cinito</i> Blackw. = <i>Amaurobius</i> .	<i>Oletera</i> Walek. = <i>Atypus</i> .
<i>Conopistha</i> Karsch = <i>Argyrodes</i> .	<i>Omosita</i> Simon = <i>Loxosceles</i> .
<i>Cornicularia</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .	<i>Omosites</i> Walek. = <i>Loxosceles</i> .
<i>Cratosecelis</i> Lucas = <i>Pachyloscelis</i> .	<i>Oophora</i> Hentz = <i>Spermophora</i> .
<i>Ctenium</i> Menge = <i>Pedanostethus</i> .	<i>Operaria</i> Blackw. = <i>Dictyna</i> .
<i>Ctenophora</i> Blackw. = <i>Mimetus</i> .	<i>Orodes</i> Simon = <i>Ulesanis</i> .
<i>Cyloppoda</i> Hentz = <i>Hyptiotes</i> .	<i>Pachydictylus</i> Menge = <i>Dipena</i> .
<i>Cyrtogaster</i> Keyserl. = <i>Cyrtarachne</i> .	<i>Pasithea</i> C. Koch = <i>Pencetia</i> .
<i>Cyrtionota</i> Simon = <i>Epiblemum</i> .	<i>Pedina</i> Menge = <i>Linyphia</i> .
<i>Dicymbium</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .	<i>Phalops</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .
<i>Decyphus</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .	<i>Phillyra</i> Hentz = <i>Uloborus</i> .
<i>Dinognatha</i> White = <i>Tetragnatha</i> .	<i>Philoica</i> C. Koch = <i>Tegenaria</i> .
<i>Diognatha</i> White = <i>Tetragnatha</i> .	<i>Platyopis</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .
<i>Diplostyla</i> Emerton = <i>Linyphia</i> .	<i>Plectana</i> Walek. = <i>Gasteracantha</i> and <i>Acrosoma</i> .
<i>Drapetisca</i> Menge = <i>Linyphia</i> .	<i>Potamia</i> C. Koch = <i>Pirata</i> .
<i>Ebaea</i> L. Koch = <i>Gea</i> .	<i>Pylarus</i> Hentz = <i>Ariadne</i> .
<i>Elaphidium</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .	<i>Pyroderes</i> Simon = <i>Salticus</i> .
<i>Ephippus</i> Thorell = <i>Zenodorus</i> .	<i>Rhanis</i> C. Koch = <i>Homalattus</i> .
<i>Ergatis</i> Blackw. = <i>Dictyna</i> .	<i>Rhene</i> Thorell = <i>Homalattus</i> .
<i>Encharia</i> C. Koch = <i>Steatoda</i> .	<i>Romphica</i> L. Koch = <i>Ariamnes</i> .
<i>Geotrecha</i> Emerton = <i>Thargalia</i> .	<i>Sarotes</i> Sundev. = <i>Heteropoda</i> .
<i>Gonatium</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .	<i>Savignia</i> Blackw. = <i>Erigone</i> .
<i>Gongylidium</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .	<i>Sphasus</i> Walek. = <i>Oxyopes</i> .
<i>Grammonota</i> Emerton = <i>Erigone</i> .	<i>Spiropalpus</i> Emerton = <i>Erigone</i> .
<i>Helophora</i> Menge = <i>Linyphia</i> .	<i>Stegosoma</i> Camb. = <i>Ulesanis</i> .
<i>Janus</i> C. Koch = <i>Synemosyna</i> .	<i>Stemonyphantes</i> Emerton = <i>Linyphia</i> .
<i>Lasaeola</i> Simon = <i>Dipena</i> .	<i>Stylophora</i> Menge = <i>Linyphia</i> .
<i>Leptothrix</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .	<i>Sudate</i> Karsch = <i>Ulesanis</i> .
<i>Leptyphantes</i> Menge = <i>Linyphia</i> .	<i>Teratodes</i> C. Koch = <i>Filistata</i> .
<i>Lophocarenum</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .	<i>Thorellia</i> L. Koch = <i>Saitis</i> .
<i>Lophomma</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .	<i>Tmeticus</i> Menge = <i>Erigone</i> .
<i>Madognatha</i> Simon = <i>Oteniza</i> .	<i>Toxens</i> C. Koch = <i>Salticus</i> .
<i>Marpessa</i> Thorell = <i>Marptusa</i> .	<i>Veleda</i> Blackw. = <i>Uloborus</i> .
<i>Marpissa</i> Thorell = <i>Marptusa</i> .	<i>Walekenacra</i> Blackw. = <i>Erigone</i> .

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- ATKINSON, G. F. A new Trap-Door Spider. *American Naturalist*, XX, July, 1886, p. 584.
 — A family of young Trap-Door Spiders (*Pachylomerus quadrispinosus*). *Entomologica Americana*, II, August, 1886, p. 88.
 — Descriptions of some new Trap-Door Spiders, their Nests and Food-habits. *Entomologica Americana*, II, September, 1886, p. 199.
 AUSSERER, Ant. Die Arachniden Tirols, nach ihrer horizontalen und vertikalen Verbreitung. *Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, XVII, 1867.
 — Neue Rad Spinnen. *Verhandl. der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 1871, p. 815.
 — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arachniden-Fauna der Territoria Thorell. (*Mygalidae* autor). *Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 1871, p. 117.
 — Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Arachniden-Familie der Territoria Thorell. (*Mygalidae* autor). *Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, März, 1875, p. 125.

- BECKER, Léon. Diagnoses des nouvelles Aranéides américaines. *Annales de la société Entomologique de Belgique*, XXII, 1879, p. 77.
- BERTRAU, Phil. Versuch einer natürlichen Anordnung der Spinnen, nebst Bemerkungen zu einzelnen Gattungen. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Jahrg. 44, vol. 1, p. 352.
- BLACKWALL, J. Characters of some undescribed genera and species of Araneidae. *London and Edinburgh Phil. Mag.*, No. 3, 3d série, vol. III, 1833.
- On the number and structure of the mamule employed by Spiders in the process of spinning. *Transact. of the Linnean Society*, vol. XVIII, p. 2, 1839.
- The difference in the number of Eyes with which the Spiders are provided, proposed as a basis of their distribution into tribes, with descriptions of newly discovered species and the characters of a new family and three new genera of Spiders. *Trans. of the Linnean Society* XVIII, part 4, p. 601, 1840.
- Notice of Spiders captured by Professor Potter in Canada, with descriptions by J. Blackwall. *Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist.*, XVII, pp. 39, 70, 1846.
- Descriptions of six newly discovered species and characters of a new genus Araneidae. *Ann. and Mag. of Natural History*, 3d série, vol. 1.
- A history of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 parts, 1861–1864.
- Notice of Spiders captured by Miss Hunter in Montreal, Upper Canada, with descriptions supposed to be new to Arachnologists. *Ann. and Mag. of Natural History*, 4 série, VIII, 1871, p. 429.
- CAMBRIDGE, O. P. Descriptions of ten new species of Spiders lately discovered in England. *Ann. and Mag. of Natural History*, VII, 1861.
- Notes on some Spiders and Scorpions from St. Helena, with descriptions of new species. *Proceed. London Zoolog. Society*, 1869, p. 542.
- Descriptions of some British Spiders new to science, with a notice of others, of which some are new, or for the first time recorded as British species. *Transact. of the Linnean Society*, XXVII, 1871.
- General list of the Spiders of Palestine and Syria. *Proceedings London Zoological Society*, 1872.
- On some new genera and species of Araneidae. *Ibid.*, 1873.
- On some new species of Drassidae. *Ibid.*, 1874.
- On some new species of Erigone from North America. *Ibid.*, 1874, p. 428.
- On some new species of Erigone from North America, II. *Ibid.*, 1875, p. 393.
- On some new species of Araneida, with characters of two new genera and some remarks on the families Podophthalmides and Dinopides. *Ibid.*, 1877, p. 557.
- On some new and rare British Spiders, with characters of a new genus. *Ann. and Mag. of Natural History*, 1879, p. 193.
- On some Spiders from Newfoundland. *Proceed. of the Royal Physical Society*, 1881, p. 112.
- On new genera and species of Araneidae. *Proceed. of the London Zoological Society*, 1882, p. 423.
- CLERK, C. Svenska Spindlar. *Araneæ suecici*, 1757.
- CRAGIN, F. W. Contribution to the knowledge of the Arachnida of Kansas. *Bulletin of the Washington College*, vol. I, No. 4, p. 146.
- DE GEER, Ch. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes, vol. VII, 1778.
- DOLESCHALL, L. Systematisches Verzeichniss der im Kaiserthum Oestreich vorkommenden Spinnen. Sitzungsbericht der math. naturwiss. Classe der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, IX, 1852.
- Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Arachniden van den Indischen Archipel. *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indie*, Deel, XIII, série 3 D III, 1857.
- Tweede Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Arachniden van den Indischen Archipel. *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-Nederlandicæ*, V, 1859.
- DUFOUR, Leon. Description de six Arachnides nouvelles. *Ann. générales des sciences physiques*, V, 1820.
- EMERTON, J. H. Notes on Spiders from Caves in Kentucky, Virginia, and Indiana. *American Naturalist*, vol. IX, 1875, p. 278.
- Descriptions of two new Spiders from Colorado. Addendum to Thorell's Descriptions of the Araneæ, collected in Colorado in 1875 by A. S. Packard, jr. *Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey of the Territories*, vol. 3, Art. XV, p. 528, 1877.
- New England Spiders of the family Therididae. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy*, vol. VI, 1882, p. 1.
- New England Spiders of the family Eperidae. *Ibid.*, VI, p. 295, 1884.
- New England Spiders of the family Lycosidae. *Ibid.*, VI, p. 481, 1885.
- New England Spiders of the family Cnidlionidae. *Ibid.*, VII, p. 443, 1888.
- New England Spiders of the families Drassidae, Agalenidae, and Dysderidae, *ibid.*, VIII, p. 1, 1890.
- FABRICIUS, J. C. Systema entomologica, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus et observationibus, 1775.
- FITCH, ASA. Second report in Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society, Vol. X, 1855.
- First and Second Report on the Noxious Insects, 1856; Thirteenth Report on the Noxious Insects. *Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society*, Vol. XXVII, 1867.

- FUESSLIN, J. C. Verzeichniss der ihm bekannten Schweizerischen Insekten, 1775.
- GERSTAECKER. Van der Deckens Reise in Ost. Africa, III, 2.
- GIEBEL, C. G. Ueber einige Spinnen aus Illinois. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Naturwissenschaft, Vol. XXXIII, 1869, p. 248.
- GHARARD, Charles. Marey's Report of the Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, 1854.
- HAHN, C. W. Die Arachniden getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben, Vol. I and II, 1831-1834.
- HEINECKEN & LOWE. Descriptions of two species of Araneidae, natives of Madeira, Zoological Journal, V, 1831.
- HENTZ, N. M. On North American Spiders, Silliman's American Journal of Sciences and Arts, XXI, 1832.
- Description of an American Spider, constituting a new subgenus of the Tribe Inequalitæ of Latreille. *Ibid.*, XLI, p. 115, 1841.
- Descriptions and figures of the Araneides of the United States. Journal of the Boston Society of Natural History, Vol. IV, 1842; *ibid.*, Vol. IV, 1843; *ibid.*, Vol. V, 1845; *ibid.*, Vol. V, 1846; *ibid.*, Vol. V, 1847; *ibid.*, Vol. VI, 1850.
- The Spiders of the United States. A Collection of the Arachnological Writings of Nicolas Marc-Cellus Hentz, M. D., edited by Edward Burgess, with notes and descriptions by James H. Emerton, 1875.
- KARSCH, Fr. Exotisch Araneologisches, Zeitschrift für die gesammte Naturwissenschaft, Vol. LI, III, 1878.
- Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins der Rheinlande, 1879.
- West afrikanische Arachniden-Zeitschrift für die ges. Naturwiss., Vol. LII, 1879.
- Ueber Corinna C. Kock und ihre Verwandtschaften-Arachnologische Blætter, VIII. *Ibid.*, Vol. LIII, 1880.
- Zur Kenntniss der Attiden Arachnologische Blætter, VIII. *Ibid.*, Vol. LIII, 1880.
- Diagnosis Arachn. Japonic. Berliner Entom. Zeitschrift, XXV, p. 39, 1881.
- KEYSERLING, E. Beschreibung neuer und wenig bekannter Arten aus der familie der Orbitelae Latr. oder Epeiridae Sundev., Sitzungsbericht der Isis in Dresden, 1863, p. 63.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Orbitelae Latr., Verhandl. der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 1865, p. 799.
- Ueber amerikanische Spinnen-Arten der Unter-Ordnung Citigradae. *Ibid.*, 1876, p. 609.
- Amerikanische Spinnen-Arten aus den Familien der Pholcoide, Scytodoide und Dysderoide, *Ibid.*, 1877, p. 205.
- Spinnen aus Uruguay und einigen andern Gegenden Amerikas. *Ibid.*, 1877, p. 570.
- Neue Spinnen aus Amerika, I. *Ibid.*, 1879, p. 293.
- Neue Spinnen aus Amerika, II. *Ibid.*, 1880, p. 547.
- Die Spinnen Amerikas, I, Laterigradae, 1880.
- Neue Spinnen aus Amerika, III, Verhandl. der k. k. zool.-botan. Gesellsch. Wien, 1881, p. 269.
- Neue Spinnen aus Amerika, IV. *Ibid.*, 1882, p. 195.
- Neue Spinnen aus Amerika, V. *Ibid.*, 1883, p. 649.
- Neue Spinnen aus Amerika, VI. *Ibid.*, 1884, p. 439.
- Die Spinnen Amerikas, II, Theridiidae, Part I, 1884.
- Die Spinnen Amerikas, II, Theridiidae, Part II, 1886.
- Neue Spinnen aus Amerika, VII, Verhandl. d. k. k. zoolog.-botan., Gesellsch., Wien, 1887, p. 421.
- KOCH, C. Panzers Deutschlands Insekten, continued by Herrich Schæffer, Arachniden, Part III, 1829-1844.
- Uebersicht des Arachniden-Systems, V Parts, 1837-1850.
- Die Arachniden continued from Hahn's work, Vol. III to Vol. XVI, 1836-1848.
- KOCH, Ludw. Beschreibung neuer Arachniden und Myriapoden, Verhandl. d. k. k. zoolog.-botan. Gesellsch., in Wien, 1865.
- Die Arachniden familie der Drassiden, unfinished, 7 parts, 1866-1867.
- Die Arachniden Gattungen Amaurobins, Coelotes und Cybaeus. Abhandl. der naturhistorisch. Gesellsch. in Nuernberg, 1863.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arachniden Fauna Tirols Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums, 1869.
- Verzeichniss der bei Nuernberg beobachteten Arten.
- Die Arachniden Australiens commenced 1871 (continued by E. Keyserling and not yet finished).
- Apterologisches aus dem frankischen Jura, Abhandl. d. naturforschend. Gesellschaft Nuernberg, 1872.
- LATREILLE, P. A. Tableau methodique des Insects, Nouv. Dictionaire d'Histoire Naturelle, 1802-1804.
- Nouveau Dictionaire d'Histoire Naturelle, Araignée and Mygale, Vol. XXIV, 1804.
- Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, 1806-1809.
- Considerations generales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux, composant les classes des Crustacees, des Arachnides et des Insects, 1810.

- LATREILLE, P. A. *Cuvier's le Règne Animal distribue d'après son organisation pour servir de base a l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction a l'anatomie comparée* (Vol. III, Contenant les Crustacées, les Arachnides et les Insectes par M. Latreille), 1817.
- *Cours d'Entomologie ou l'histoire naturelle des Crustacées, des Arachnides, des Myriapodes et des Insectes, etc.*, 1831.
- LEACH, W. E. *Zoological Miscellany, being descriptions of new and interesting animals, 1814-1817.*
- LINNEUS, C. *Systema naturæ sive regna tria naturæ systematicè proposita per classes, ordines, genera et species*, Editio X, reformata, 1758.
- *Ibid.*, Editio XII, reformata, 1767.
- LUCAS, H. *Mémoire sur un nouveau Genre d'Aranéide de l'ordre des Pulmonaires.* Ann. de la Société Entomolog. de France, III, 1834.
- Quelques observations sur le genre *Atypus* et description d'une espèce nouv. appartenant a ce genre. Ann. de la Société Entomol. de France, Vol. V, 1836.
- Observations sur les Aranéides du genre *Pachyloscelis* et Synonymie de ce genre. Ann. de la Société Entomolog. de France, VI, 1837.
- In Barker-Webb and Berthelot's *Histoire Naturelle des Iles. Canaries*, Vol. II, Entomologie: Arachnides, Myriapodes et Thysanoures, 1839.
- In *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années, 1840, '41, 42.* Zoologie l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux articulés, 1849.
- MARX, GEO. On some new tube constructing Spiders. *Americ. Naturalist*, 1881.
- Description of *Enrypnela Rileyi* from California. *Proceedings of the Washington Entomological Society*, 1887, p. 116.
- Description of *Gasteracantha rufospinosa* Marx ♂ and ♀. *Entomologica Americana*, II, p. 25.
- On a new and interesting Spider from the United States. *Proceedings of the Washington Entomol. Society*, 1888, Vol. I, p. 166.
- On a new and interesting Spider. *Entomologica Americana*, IV, 1888, p. 160.
- On the importance of the structural characters of *Hypochilus* in the classification of Spiders. *Proceedings Washington Entom. Society*, I, 1888, p. 178.
- On a new species of Spider of the Genus *Dinopis* from the Southern United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Nat. Sciences, Phila.*, 1889, p. 341.
- MCCOOK, H. C. On Webs of new species of Spiders. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 1876.
- The Basilica Spider and her snare. *Ibid.*, 1878.
- Note on two new California Spiders and their nests. *Ibid.*, 1883.
- Note on *Cyrtophora bifurca* and her Cocoons, a new orbweaving Spider. *Ibid.*, 1887.
- Descriptive notes of new American species of orbweaving Spiders. *Ibid.*, 1888.
- MENCE, A. *Preussische Spinnen Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig, also separate*, 1866, 1867.
- OHLERT, E. *Die Araneiden oder echten Spinnen der Provinz Preussen*, 1867.
- PACKARD, A. S. The Cave Fauna of North America, with remarks on the anatomy of the brain and origin of the blind Species. *National Academy of Sciences*, Vol. IV, First Memoir.
- PALLAS. *Spicilegia zoologica Fasciculus, IX*, with the following title: *Spicilegia zoologica quibus novæ imprimis et obscuræ animalium species inconibus descriptionibus (at que) commentariis illustrantur*, 1772.
- PECKHAM, G. W. AND ELIZABETH G. Descriptions of new or little-known Spiders of the family Attidae from various parts of the United States of North America, 1883.
- On the Genera of the family Attidae, *Proceedings of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*, 1885.
- Attidae of North America. *Ibid.*, 1888.
- PECKHAM G. W., and WHEELER, WM. Spiders of the Subfamily Lyssomanæ. *Ibid.*, 1888.
- PERTY, M. *Delectus animalium articulorum, etc.*, 1833.
- REUSS, A. *Zoologische Miscellen, Arachniden.* Museum Senkenbergianum, Vol. I, 1834.
- SAVIGNY. In Andonin's Description de l'Égypte, *Histoire Naturelle, Zoologie, Arachnides*, Vol. XXII. Descriptions et planches par J. C. de Savigny, 1827.
- SCOPOLI, J. A. *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carniolia indigena et distributa in genera, species, varietates, methodo Linneana*, 1763.
- SCUDDER, S. H. The tube-constructing Ground Spider of Nantucket, *Psyche*, Vol. II, p. 2, 1877.
- SIMON, E. *Histoire naturelle de Araignées*, 1864.
- Monographie des espèces européennes de la famille des Attiées. *Annales de la Société Entomol. de France*, 4 Serie, Vol. VIII, 1868-69.
- Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de la fam. des Agelenidæ. *Comptes Rendus Soc. Entomologique de Belgique*, 1886, No. 70, p. LV1.
- Sur les Aranéides de la famille des Enydes que habitant Maroc et l'Espagne. *Revue et Mag. du Zoologie*, XXI, 1869.
- Aranéides nouveaux ou peu connus du midi de l'Europe. *Mémoire de la Soc. Royale de Liège*, 1871.
- *Mémoire de la Société Royale de Liège*, 1873.

Underwood L. M. The progress of Archaeology in Mexico

- Les Arachnides de France, 1874, not yet finished.
- Note Synonymique sur le genre *Prodidonus* Hentz. Compte rendu de la Société Entom. de Belgique, CCCII, 1884.
- Note sur les Amaurobius de l'Amérique du Nord. Extrait du Bulletin de la Soc. Zool. de France, 1884.
- Note sur le Groupe des Mecicobothria. Bull. d. l. Soc. Zool. de France, 1884.
- SUNDERALL, C. J. Specimen academicum genera Araneidarum Suecica exhibens, 1823.
- Conspectus Araneidarum, 1833.
- TACZANOWSKI, L. Les Aranéides de la Guyanne Française. Horae Societatis entomol. Rossiae, VIII, 1872.
- TELLKAMPE. Beschreibung einiger neuer, in der Mammoth Höhle in Kentucky aufgefundenen Gattungen von Gliederthieren. Archiv. für Naturgesch. X Jahrg., Vol. I, 1844.
- THORELL, T. Recensio critica araneorum suecicarum quas descriperunt Clerkius, Linneus, de Geerus. Nova acta Regio Societat. Scient., 1856.
- Fregatten Eugenes Resa omkring jorden. Vetensk. Akad. Handling, 1868.
- On European Spiders, 1869.
- Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders, 1870-73.
- Notice of some Spiders from Labrador. Proc. l. Bost. Soc. Nat. His., Vol. XVII, 1875.
- Descriptions of the Araneae collected in Colorado in 1875 by A. S. Packard, jr. Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey of the Territories, Vol. III, Art. XV, 1877, p. 477.
- Studi sui Ragni Malesi e Pap., 1877.
- Primo Saggio sui Ragni Birmani. Annali de Museo civico di Genoa, Vol. XXV, 1889.
- Studi sui Ragni di Amboina.
- TREAT, MARY. Home Studies in Nature. Harper's Monthly, April, 1880.
- Argiope riparia varietas multiconcha. American Naturalist, December, 1887.
- VILLIERS, C. de. Caroli Linnaei Entomologia, etc., 1789.
- VINSON. Aranéides des Iles de la Reunion, Maurice et Madagascar, 1863.
- WALCKENAE. Tableau des Aranéides, 1805.
- Faune Française-Arachn. (Aranéides de France), 1806.
- Mémoire sur une nouvelle classification des Arachnéides. Ann. de la Société Entomol. de France, II, 1833.
- WALCKENAE et GERVAIS. Histoire naturelle des Insectes Aptères, 4 Vol., 1837-47.
- WESTERING, N. Förteckning öfver till närrvarande tidkända, etc., 1851.
- Araneae Suecicae descriptae, 1861.
- WESTWOOD, J. O. Observations on the species of Trap-Door Spiders. Transactions of the Entomol. Society of London, Vol. II, p. 175, 1841-43.
- WHITE, A. Descriptions of new or little known Arachnidae. Ann. and Mag. of Natural History, Vol. VII, 1841.
- E. Dieffenbach's Travels in New Zealand. Arachnida, 1843.
- WILDER, B. G. Triangle Spider. Popular Science Monthly, April, 1875.
- WORKMAN. Irish Spiders. Belfast Nat. Hist. Society, 1880.

NOTES.

1. *Pachylomerus solstitialis*.—The only reason I have to infer that *solstitialis* is the male of *caro. linensis* is the fact that *carolinensis* is described as a female, *solstitialis* as a male—both from the same locality; that the opposite sexes of these two species have not been found and there is nothing in their structural characters to oppose this view.

2. The old Walckenaerian generic denomination *Mygale*, which comprised all those spiders which are now considered as *Territelariae*, has generally been abandoned and its species have been distributed in their proper genera.

The species of our country, described under this name by various older authors, have all been assigned their places in modern classification but two: *pluriatilis*, Hentz, and *notasiana*, Walck., which have not been observed again. I have to leave these, therefore, under *Mygale*.

3. Hentz united indiscriminately in his genus *Herpyllus* all the *Drassidae* (*sensu stricto*) and some genera of other families. I was not able to determine all his species and place them in their proper genera, but had to leave four species provisionally under the old name *Herpyllus*.

4. I can not understand why Mr. Emerton has resurrected the family *Ciniflonidae*, Blackw. Blackwall has based this family upon only one characteristic point, the presence of the Cribellum and Calamistrum, a feature which occurred in the most widely separated and heterogeneous forms. This family was, therefore, never recognized by any other arachnologists.

5. *Thalania*.—This spider I have not seen myself nor read any description of or remarks about it except the little that Hentz had to say. But in my endeavor to recognize Hentz's spiders, I have been convinced that *Thalania* belongs to the family *Uroctidae* rather than to any other family; the arrangement of the eyes, the long spinnerets, and the shape of the cephalothorax will justify such opinion.

The structural characters of this spider, however, are such as to separate it from the existing European genera, and I, therefore, let it stand provisionally as a new genus in the family.

6. *Clubionidae*.—With the same right and for the same reason that the family *Agalenidae*, Thorell *et al.*, has lately been divided into *Dietyndidae* and *Agalenidae*, the family *Drassidae* ought to be split. It has been acknowledged long ago that this family contained very heterogeneous elements, which had, however, concentrated themselves into two natural groups, one containing such forms as have the inferior spinnerets separated from each other, the maxillæ impressed transversely, and which live generally on the ground, under moss and stones, and are more nocturnal in their habits, while the members of the other groups live generally on plants and trees, their habits are decidedly diurnal, the spinnerets are here contiguous, and the impressions on the maxillæ are wanting. Simon recognized the value of these characters by giving to each the rank of a subfamily. I go a step further and raise the subfamily to a family.

7. *Corinna*.—C. Koch, in describing (Die Arachniden, ix, p. 18, 1842) the first species of the five in his genus *Corinna* remarks that the species of this genus can be divided into two natural groups; the first has the anterior middle eyes the largest, and the four middle eyes stand in a square; the second group contains those in which the anterior middle eyes are not larger than the others, and the four middle eyes stand in a trapez, narrower in front. To the first group belong *rubripes* and *nigricans*, and to the second *memnonia*, *cinctata*, *amara*, and *tricolor*, species from the United States. Should we form from these two groups separate genera, the generic name *Corinna* would have to be retained for the first group, as it contains the species first described, and this, of course, is the type of the genus if not otherwise stated. *Corinna*, then, has the anterior middle eyes largest.

Keyserling published (Verhandl. d. zool.-botan. Gesellsch. Wien, 1879, p. 335) a new genus, *Casianeira*, closely related to *Corinna*, and its characteristics are exactly those of *Corinna* in the new definition; that is, the anterior middle eyes are the largest.

Karsch (Zeitschrift für ges. Naturwiss., LIII, p. 373) divides the genus *Corinna* K. into the following genera:

1 {	Abdomen with a horny basal shield	2
	Abdomen without a horny basal shield	3
2 {	Anterior middle eyes largest, mandibles very strong, IV legs longest	<i>Corinna</i> KOCH
	Anterior middle eyes not largest, mandibles small, directed back, IV legs longest	<i>Thargalia</i> KARSCH
3 {	I legs very much the longest	<i>Mardone</i> KARSCH
	IV legs the longest	4
4 {	Mandibles and claws extremely long	<i>Megalostira</i> KARSCH
	Mandibles and claws of medium size	<i>Corinnomima</i> KARSCH

This later genus is Thorell's *Corinna severa* (Studi sui Ragni Males et Pap. I. Ann. del mus. civ. de Genova, x, 1877, p. 481).

Keyserling, in describing *Castianeira birittata* from Massachusetts (Verh. d. z. b. Ges. Wien, 1887, p. 442) asserts that *Thargalia* is synonymous with *Castianeira*.

Now the case stands as follows: Keyserling's first mistake was to form his genus *Castianeira* for *Corinna*, and his second to assert that *Thargalia* is synonymous with *Castianeira*. On the contrary, *Castianeira* is a synonym of *Corinna*, and has to be dropped, and C. Koch's second group is *Thargalia* Karsch. This latter genus contains the most common of the United States species.

Emerton's new genus *Geotrecha* (New Eng. Drass., Agal., and Dysleridae, Trans. Conn. Ac., VII, p. 4) is nothing more than Karsch's *Thargalia*, and has to go, therefore, to the same synonymy.

8. *Catadysas* was found by Hentz but once—an undeveloped male—and has since not been found again. We have, therefore, to rely upon the meager description of Hentz. Fortunately, Hentz gave us a good illustration. Thorell formed a new family for this peculiar genus, the *Catadysoidæ*, and assigned it to a place among the *Territelariæ* on account of the vertical movement of the mandibular claws and the insertion of the maxillary pulpi into the tip of the maxillæ. Ausserer in his Beitr. z. k. d. Territel. followed Thorell in this arrangement. As the *Territelariæ* are composed exclusively by *tetrapneumonice* species and form thus a natural group of distinct characters, and as *Catadysas* possesses only two lamellar tracheæ I hold that its proper place is among the *Dipneumonice*, and as Holmberg gives his reasons in Bolet. Acad. Argentin., IV, p. 153, that *Catadysas* is a *Drassid*, which seems to me very probable, I have placed this family near the family *Clubionidae*.

9. The statement of Emerton that *Tegenaria medicinalis* Hentz is a *Calotes*, and a synonym of his *Calotes medicinalis*, is merely a lapsus calami.

10. *Hamataliira*.—This very interesting spider, of which I only possessed two specimens, both females one of which I presented to Count Keyserling, has been by this author assigned a place in the family *Agalenidae*. Keyserling himself was in doubt as to the right place for this abnormal species, but thought that this family offered greater affinities than any other. I think, however, that we ought to form a new family for *Hamataliira*, the *Hamataliiridae*. Unfortunately I have only one specimen, and this is not in perfect state. I, therefore, leave it provisionally in its old place.

11. *Prodidomidae*.—Thorell proposed a new family in 1875 for the genus *Miltia* for the reason that the characters of this genus were not in conformity with the family *Engoide* to which Simon had assigned it. Thorell gave this family the name *Miltioidæ* and placed it between the *Engoide* and

Troctidae. In 1884 Simon discovered that his *Miltia* was identical with Hentz's genus *Prodidomus* and that consequently the name *Miltia* had to be dropped for Hentz's name. I, therefore, change the name of the family in accordance with the type genus into *Prodidomidae*.

12. *mandibulata*.—Keyserling erroneously took *mandibulata* for the male of *pusilla*, while the real male of this species is a different form; therefore *mandibulata* remains a good species, especially as the female has been collected in Tennessee.

13. Although Emerton admits that the eyes of his two species are all of the same size he brings them under a genus which is distinguished by the minute anterior middle eyes. These two species are, therefore, not *Pholcomma* at all, but I have to let them stay here provisionally as I have had no opportunity to study them.

14. *Erigone*.—By following Keyserling in not recognizing Menge's, Emerton's, and Simon's breaking up of the genus *Erigone* into many smaller genera and, therefore, reuniting the species again under the one genus *Erigone*, I was compelled to change the homonymous names of some of Emerton's species as follows: *Caralecularia miarta*=*Erigone pallida*; *Lophocarenum pallidum*=*Erigone pallens*; *Tincticus pallidus*=*Erigone pallens*; *Tincticus montanus*=*Erigone collina*; *Tincticus tibialis*=*Erigone m'nicola*; *Tincticus brunneus*=*Erigone fusca*.

15. *Aerossoma gracile*.—In regard to the use of Walekenær's specific names made for Abbot's illustrations my views correspond with those of Dr. McCook as expressed in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, pp. 1 and 428, 1885.

16. *Aerossoma aculeatum*.—C. Koch gives the patria of *Aer. aculeatum* and *erassispinosa* as "Amerika." The Germans generally understand by "Amerika" North America, and as the two species are closely related to *gracile* and *sagittatum* I have included them in this catalogue, but have given them a separate place.

17. *foliata* Hentz.—Walekenær used the name *foliata* for *Ep. cornuta*; for Hentz's name I proposed *folifera*.

18. *globosa* Keyserling.—Keyserling described this Spider as *globosa* first in 1865. Emerton is wrong in substituting McCook's name *triaranea*, 1876.

19. *aculeata* Keyserling.—This Spider, though related, is not identical with *Ep. gibberosa*, as Emerton erroneously asserts.

20. *obesa* Hentz.—This variety seems to me to belong rather to *marmorata* (*insularis*, Hentz) than to *trifolium*, as the coloration of the legs, especially that of femur IV indicates.

21. *septima* Hentz.—Amongst a lot of *Epica caratica* Keyserling which I received from Tennessee I found a few specimens which resemble most exactly the description and illustration of Hentz's *septima*. As Hentz records this Spider from North Carolina and Alabama, where *caratica* is quite common, there is no doubt that it is a variety of *caratica* and not of *trifolium* as Emerton asserts.

22. *bifurca*, McCook.—This is clearly no *Cyrtophora*. In this genus the lateral eyes are disjoined for a distance nearly equal to their diameter, which is not the case with *bifurca*.

23. *Cyrtosa conica*.—The Spider which Emerton described under this name is, according to Keyserling in litt., not *conica* Pallas, but *carinata* Hentz, *turbinata* Walek. I have, however, in my collection the true *conica* Pallas, from San Diego, Cal.

24. *Theridiosoma* Cambr.—Dr. McCook was certainly right to place his *Epica radiosa* in the family *Epeiridae*. Not only do the structural characters, the position of the eyes near the *clapeus*, the form of the maxillæ, etc., but the biological fact, first discovered by that naturalist, that this Spider constructs an orb web, of which the spiral threads are viscid, all warrant such placing. As *radiosa* is, however, a *Theridiosoma*, according to Thorell and Keyserling, we have to drop Emerton's new genus *Microepeira* (a barbaric name by the way) and transfer the genus *Theridiosoma* to the *Orbicularie*, fam. *Epeiridae*.

25. *Tetragnathidae*.—Keyserling in Die Arachn. Australiens, No. 36, p. 218 has given us a splendid subdivision of the large genus *Tetragnathus* according to the following key:

1	{ Space betw. LE not greater than that betw. AME and PME	<i>Tetragnatha</i>
	{ Space betw. LE greater	2
2	{ Spinnerets terminal	<i>Eugnatha</i>
	{ Abdomen extending beyond spinnerets	<i>Eucta</i>

26. *Thomisus*. This is not the genus *Thomisus* of our modern authorities as Thorell, Keyserling, Simon, etc., but the old Walekenær's genus, which comprised once nearly all the genera of this family. I have collected all species under this name which have not yet been re-arranged, giving to these the proper synonyms which I could collect in the present literature.

27. *inquisitor* Thorell.—As this name is preoccupied by Walekenær, I have substituted for it *Thorellia*.

28. *obscurus* Keyserling. This species name is also preoccupied by Blackwall, and had to be changed into *Keyserlingii*.

29. *impavida* Thorell.—As this specific name has been previously used for a *Lycosa* by Walkenaer it has to be changed to *intrepida*.

30. *Lycosa nidifex* Emerton (or rather Marx) is, as Emerton himself states, synonymous with *arenicola* Scudder. Why Emerton has retained my name for Scudder's older one I can not understand.

31. *Tarentula modesta* has been used by Keyserling previous to Thorell, therefore Thorell's *modesta* has to be changed into *pudens*.

32. *Ocyale*.—Looking over the many illustrations of the European species of *Ocyale*, it strikes me that they differ considerably from those of our country in the position of the posterior eye row. While in the European species the four posterior eyes are actually placed in two rows and the distance between them is much larger than the diameter of one of the eyes, the four eyes in the American species are placed in such a position that a line drawn through the superior margin of the posterior middle eyes will run through the disc of the post. lateral eyes. The position of the anterior eyes is the same as in those from Europe except that the anterior middle eyes appear a little farther removed toward the front than in the European species.

33. *Dolomedes tenebrosus* Emerton.—It appears to me that Emerton, in describing the male of *Dolomedes tenebrosus* Hentz, had under observation the male of *sexpunctatus*; for the specimens of this species in my own collection and in that of Dr. W. H. Fox of this city correspond in every detail with Emerton's description of his *tenebrosus*. Further I hold that Emerton's *D. fontanus* is the real male of *tenebrosus* because our ♂ *tenebrosus* has all the characters of Emerton's *fontanus*. Now the male of what I consider *sexpunctatus*—*tenebrosus* Em.—has the markings of the female *sexpunctatus* in a more or less distinct degree; moreover, both sexes have been caught together. On the other hand our ♂ *tenebrosus*=(*fontanus* Em.) is found quite frequently with the female, while the female of Emerton's *fontanus* is yet unknown.

34. *leopardus* Hentz.—As this name is preoccupied by Walkenaer I propose the name *Hentzii* for it.

35. *protervus* Walk.—Walkenaer has used this specific name twice. For that described last I substitute the name *petulans*.

36. *multiragus* Hentz.—This is also preoccupied by Walkenaer; I substitute, therefore, *vagabundus*

37. *Wala* Keyserling.—Mr. Peckham has made a mistake in asserting that *Wala alborittata* Keyserling is synonymous with *Icius alborittatus*. This author described both, and the descriptions differ so widely that it must have been an oversight of Peckham.

ω

RC 211777

2000
1000
1000

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

3 9088 00610 1356